

Grand Index

This document is a comprehensive index of Mongoose Second Edition Traveller books. The goal was to help people quickly find which books reference specific topics.

The PDFs for the books were used to create the index.

Page references that are italicized briefly discuss the topic. Page references in normal text discuss the topic more fully.

Categories

To facilitate questions like “What weapons are available?”, topics are grouped by category. Categories are kept at a minimum to reduce the number of “What category would this be in?” questions.

Adventures: This category includes all pre-written adventures, including campaigns such as Pirates of Drinax.

Ancients: This category includes entries pertaining to the ancients, including a list of systems reported to have ancient sites.

Aslan: This category includes entries pertaining to the Aslan. This includes references to the Hierate as well as The Glorius Empire.

Bestiary: Includes all animal entries.

Bwap: This category includes entries pertaining to the Bwaps.

Careers: This category lists the various careers and pre-careers available to characters during the Traveller creation process.

Central Supply: This category includes all non-weapon and non-armour equipment that players can acquire.

Darrian: This category includes entries pertaining to the Darrians.

Dolphin: This category includes entries pertaining to the Dolphins.

Drone: This category lists sample drones. Rules for creating drones are contained in the Robots section.

Droyne: This category includes entries pertaining to the Droyne.

Encounter: This category includes random encounters or scenario-specific encounters from the Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society (JTAS).

Geonee: This category includes entries pertaining to the Geonee.

High Guard: This category includes entries for shipbuilding rules, equipment, and other starship-related topics

K'Kree: This category includes entries pertaining to the K'Kree.

Orca: This category includes entries pertaining to the Orcas.

NPCs: This category includes skill and characteristic blocks for generic non-player characters (NPCs).

Patron: Entries in this category detail potential patrons from the JTAS, who may offer missions, employment, or other opportunities to Traveller characters.

Personal Protection: This category covers all types of protective gear and armour.

Polity: This category includes political entities and governing bodies that are not given a full write up.

Psionics: This category includes entries related to psionics, including powers, training, institutions.

Robotics: This category covers robot construction and rules.

Robots: This category list the published robots.

Rules: This category includes entries that affect gameplay, typically involving skill checks, dice modifiers (DMs), or specific rules for various situations.

Setting: This category includes entries that provide flavour or background information.

Ships: This category includes ship types with full description and stat blocks; ship mentions are not included.

Rules for ship construction are found in the High Guard category.

Skill: This category covers character skills.

Small Craft: This category includes space craft under 100 tons with full description and stat blocks; entries that simply mention the craft are not included. Rules for small craft construction are found in the High Guard category.

Solomani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Solomani.

Sophont: This category lists the sophonts that are not one of the major six.

Sword Worlds Confederation: This category includes entries about the Sword Worlds Confederation.

System: This category includes entries discussing a star system.

Vargr: This category includes entries pertaining to the Vargr.

Vehicle Workshop: This category covers vehicle construction and rules.

Vehicles: This category includes vehicles with full description and stat blocks; vehicle mentions are not included. Rules for vehicle construction are covered in Vehicle Workshop.

Weapon: This category includes description of personal weapons and their modifications, as well as ammo and weapon traits.

Zhodani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Zhodani.

Book Abbreviations

The following books are included in the index.

Adventure Class Ships	ACS
Aliens of Charted Space 1-3	AoCS1-3
Behind the Claw	BtC
Bounty Hunter	BH
Bu and Embla's Guide	BaEG
Bu and Embla Visit Vvirhlanz	BaEVV
Central Supply Catalogue	CSC
Core Rulebook	CRB
Death Station	DS
Deep Space Exploration Handbook	DSEH
Deepnight Endeavour	DE
Drinax Companion	DC
Element Cruisers	EC
Friends in Dry Places	FiDP
Gods of Marduk	GoM
High and Dry	HaD
High Guard	HG
Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society 1-15	JTAS1-15
Liberty Port	LP
Lions of Thebus	LoT
Marooned on Marduk	MoM

Naval Campaign Sourcebook	NCS
Reft	Re
Revolution on Acrid	RoA
Robot Handbook	RH
Shadows of Sindal	SoS
Ships of the Reach	SotR
Skandersvik	Sk
Small Craft Catalog	SCC
Solomani Adventure 1 – Mysteries on Arcturus Station	MoAS
Solomani Front	SF
Spinward Extents	SE
Stranded	St
Sword Worlds	SW
The Calixcuel Incident	TCI
The Cordon Conflict	TCC
The Deep and the Dark	TDatD
The Glorious Empire	TGE
The Great Rift	TGR
The Imperial Navy	TIN
The Pirates of Drinax	TPoD
The Third Imperium	TTI
The Trojan Reach	TRR
Touchstone & Afawahisa	TaA
Traveller Companion	TC
Update 2022 FAQ	U2FAQ
Vehicle Handbook	VH

Adventures

Adrift.....	JTAS12 108
Argon Gambit, The	JTAS10 111
Blood of the Star Dragon.....	TPoD 222
Bounty Contract	
A Duke's Ransom	BH 70
A Killer Performance	BH 68
A Last Night of Freedom	BH 54
Boy Racer.....	BH 40
Buried Treasure	BH 56
Concerned Citizens.....	BH 38
Corporate Thief	JTAS15 81
Corrupted File Format.....	BH 30
Drive-By.....	BH 35
Failure of Communication	BH 40
Heresy	BH 66
Honest Jeb	BH 31
Into The Woods	BH 33
One Last Job	BH 60
Orcadas Base.....	BH 44
PLAGUE SHIP	BH 76
PURGE	BH 74
Payback.....	BH 37
Prison Break.....	BH 58
The Bloody D'onofrios	BH 62
The Brawler.....	BH 48
The Counterfeiter	BH 46
The Double.....	BH 52
The Female With The Nacreous Ring	BH 72
The Stowaway	BH 28
The Tryst	BH 50
The Whistleblower	BH 64
Button, Button.....	JTAS11 35
Care Package	JTAS8 104
Chariots of Fire.....	JTAS5 73
Cold Calling	JTAS14 34
Critical Vector.....	JTAS6 50
Death Station.....	DS 1,1
Deepnight Endeavour.....	DE 1
Deepnight Revelation	JTAS12 57
Divine Intervention.....	JTAS8 43
Embassy in Arms.....	JTAS1 65
Erline Home System.....	JTAS12 57
Finale	TPoD 244
First Prize	DC 90
Friends in Dry Places	DC 118, FiDP 1
God of Marduk.....	GoM 1
Gods of Marduk.....	DC 101
High and Dry	HaD 1
Honour Among Thieves.....	TPoD 25

Icebox Found at the Exe Cutoff.....	JTAS9 70
Ihatei!	TPoD 77
In Search of Sindal.....	SoS 14
Kamsii Solar Race, The	JTAS13 84
Last Flight of the Themis.....	JTAS2 26
Liberty Port	DC 142, LP 1
Lions of Thebus.....	DC 134, LoT 1
Marooned on Marduk.....	MoM 1
Mercenary Contracts	
Deep Dive	TTI 41
Misadventures at Blinderby Manor	JTAS7 65
Mysteries on Arcturus Station.....	MoAS 1
Pirates of Drinax.....	DC 2, SoS 4, TTR 1
Pride of the Lion.....	JTAS3 65
Rat Patrol.....	JTAS9 36
Rescue on Ruie	JTAS3 17
Revolution on Acrid.....	DC 111, RoA 1
Royal Hunt.....	JTAS4 22
Rule of Man Commemorative	JTAS2 70
Shadows of Sindal	SoS 4
Skandersvik.....	Sk 2
Stories from Sindal.....	DC 95
Stranded	St 1
Tamara's Travelling Tavern and	
Cosmic Cabaret	JTAS10 35
The Calixcuel Incident.....	TCI 1
The Cordon Conflict.....	DC 125, TCC 1
The Demon's Eye	TPoD 98
The Game of Sun and Shadow	TPoD 145
The Lost Village.....	JTAS5 41
The Pirates of Drinax.....	TPoD 2
The Plague of Sindal	SoS 40
The Prodigal Outcast	TPoD 196
The Ship in the Lake	JTAS1 33
The Treasure of Sindal.....	TPoD 120
The Vorito Gambit.....	TPoD 171
Treasure Ship.....	TPoD 51
Zéno Paradise	JTAS11 97

Ancients

Devices

Church of the Chosen Ones Holy BookJTAS14 77

Site

495-524, Million..... BtC 231
Aacheron, FlorianSE 127
Antiquity, Ian..... TGR 43
Auitawry, Binary TTR 205
Barba Amarilla, Maepire SE 93
Deneb, Usani BtC 270
Floria, Yggdrasil..... TTR 151
Gyatsa, CinhossSE 267
Inferno, Gemini.....SF 219
Irlaggur, Urlaqqash..... TDatD 276
Jedda, Auva.....SF 264
Redi, Pretoria..... BtC 220
Salin, FreyaSE 122
Turan, CinhossSE 268

Aslan

Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TTR 132
Armour Modification	
Claw Port.....	TTR 104
Command Suite	TTR 104
Ornamentation	TTR 104
Tail Armour.....	TTR 104
Asaeai'Oul	DC 214
Aslan Border Wars	TTR 57
Aslan Hierate	TTR 26
Augmentations	
Claw Coating	TTR 109
Claw Edging	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Predator Suite	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Tail Implant	TTR 110
Augments	AoCS1 58
Beliefs	AoCS1 6
Calendar	TTR 26
Central Supply	
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	TTR 108
Boundary Box.....	TTR 105
Clan Comm	TTR 105
Field Medical Kit.....	TTR 108
Slashpatch.....	TTR 108
Characteristics	
Territory (TER).....	TTR 64
Cities	TTR 61
Clan	
Aeahekihikiyh	TDatD 113
Aehikew.....	TDatD 113
Afaikhiyoi	JTAS15 94, TDatD 50,113
Ahlaowyarl.....	TGR 104
Ahroay'if	TTR 59,179,194
Akhailrau	TDatD 113
Aokhalte	TDatD 114
Arao'e	TDatD 114
Arhiyao	JTAS3 52, TGE 129
Aroaye'i	TDatD 114, TTR 59
Ausikhahear	TDatD 114
Awiykhalr.....	TDatD 114
Awyraolr	TTR 56
Eakhtawa	TDatD 115
Eaktiyo.....	TDatD 115
Easyu.....	TDatD 115
Ehaaiwyairl	TGR 118
Eiktyes	TDatD 115
Eirakhtya.....	TGR 104
Eisohiyw	TDatD 115

Ereyo.....	TDatD 115
Ero'ea.....	TDatD 116
Estoieie'.....	TDatD 116
Eteawyolei'	TDatD 117
Ferekhearl.....	TDatD 117
Fteaaikhe'.....	TDatD 118
Fti'	TDatD 118
Haiao	TDatD 118
Hfuah.....	TTR 56
Hkeifatyaiy.....	TDatD 118
Hkihaohe	TDatD 118
Hlaotiyoiho	TDatD 49,118
Hlawya	TDatD 119
Hlewela	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hlyueawi.....	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hraiyeeyiea	TDatD 120
Hrakoea.....	TGE 129, TTR 59
Hrasua.....	TDatD 120, TTR 59
Hrawoao.....	TDatD 121,124, TTR 59
Htaieie'	TDatD 121
Htearlaaoiyoya	SE 148
Htiokh.....	TDatD 121
Hwakhohail.....	TDatD 122
Hweaolriya	TDatD 122
Hwriayro.....	TDatD 122
Ikheih	TDatD 122
Ikhtealyo.....	TDatD 122, TTR 59
Isaoa.....	TDatD 124
Iyare	TDatD 124
Iyhlua.....	TDatD 124
Iyoilyaoei	TDatD 124
Kairloa	TDatD 124
Kareaha.....	TDatD 124
Khalyasyu'	TDatD 125
Khaukheairl	TDatD 4,125, TTR 59,192
Khoafteirftah.....	TTR 56
Khotoa'ya	TDatD 125
Khtiatiyeea	TTR 192
Kuihiyao'.....	TDatD 126
Lahtouyo	TDatD 126
Loakhtarl	TDatD 126
Oahaiweas	TDatD 126
Oul	TDatD 126
Owyahiy	TDatD 127
Seieakh	TDatD 128
Stahfieie	TDatD 128
Staoiyloulr	TDatD 128
Syoisuis.....	JTAS7 47, TDatD 128, TTR 59,193
Taruauhkye	TDatD 129
Taukhaotuar	TTR 193

Tiawao	TDatD 129	Shrines	AoCS1 69
Tiykhisto	TGE 130, TTR 201	Hkaaiheir	TTR 187
Tlaiowaha	TDatD 129, TTR 60,179	Hoaawli'ukhtai	TDatD 50
Tlerlearlyo	TDatD 129	Honour	AoCS1 6
Toaseilwi.....	TDatD 130	Htourlao Orbital Habitat	TGE 111
Tokouea'we	TTR 60,174	Ihatei	TTR 36
Tralyeaeawi	JTAS13 54, TDatD 7,37,131, TTR 60	Kheraeya	TGE 15
Treakhouaia.....	TDatD 131	Khireia'khaioka	TGE 49
Trui'ah	TTR 56	Krial, Grand Emperor	TGE 27
Trui'kt.....	TDatD 131, TTR 56	Language	AoCS1 10, TTR 48
Tyesourla.....	TDatD 132	Lifespan.....	AoCS1 5
Uawairlew	TTR 60	Mathematics.....	AoCS1 11
Uiktawa.....	TDatD 132	Megacorporation	
Uiukhtaiu.....	TGE 129	Iyalil	TTR 45
Ulyehail.....	TDatD 132	Khtularoihowa	TTR 45
Wahtoi	TDatD 132, TTR 60	Reastirlao	TTR 45
Ya'soisthea	JTAS9 70	Tlasayerlahel	TTR 45
Yeahtauheih	TDatD 133	Military.....	AoCS1 10
Yehaso	TDatD 133,170	Outcasts	TTR 37
Yerlyaruwo	TDatD 4,133, TGE 129, TTR 60	Personal Protection	
Yetrai	TGE 82	Aslan Battle Dress.....	TTR 99
Yulraleh	TDatD 134	Assassin's Garb.....	TTR 99
Yuoihiy.....	TDatD 134	Aua-leather	TTR 99
Clan Hospitality.....	SotR 58	Ceremonial Armour	TTR 100
Clan Presence	AoCS1 68, SotR 58	Ceremonial Breastplate	TTR 100
Company of Grandmotherly Kindness	TTR 131	Combat Armour	TTR 101
Control Systems	SotR 61	Combat Flex.....	TTR 101
Creating Aslan Worlds.....	AoCS1 10, TTR 42	Combat Vacc Suit	TTR 102,102
Crew Requirements.....	SotR 60	Field Flex.....	TGE 141
Crews	SotR 59	Heavy Combat Armour	TTR 102
Crossing the Great Rift	TGE 9	Heavy Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102
Cultural Purge	TDatD 10, TGE 6	Su'yerl.....	TTR 101
Culture.....	BtC 17	Su'yerlva	TTR 102
Decoration	SotR 59	Suya'uiyekhva	TTR 102
Diet	AoCS1 5	Suya'uiyekhyerl.....	TTR 102,102
Duelling	AoCS1 6	Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102
Eailiyo Hteiya, General.....	TGE 106	Physiology.....	AoCS1 4
Ekarli Khyuoitalr	TGE 11	Reaction	AoCS1 9
Euikhter	TTR 192	Reactions	TTR 32
Family Structure	AoCS1 5	Religion	
Feuds.....	AoCS1 8	Millenarian Ancestorists	TGE 110
Five Shields	TTR 132	Robots	
Fteir	TGE 23	Arerl	RH 189
Gender	TTR 37	Hikare'	RH 190, TTR 107
Glories Under The Claw	TTR 132	Khyeseir	RH 190
Glorious Empire.....	TTR 124,126	Mousebot	TTR 106
Glossary.....	TGE 159, TTR 207	Slave Machine.....	TTR 106
High Guard	AoCS1 68	Technician.....	TTR 107
Control Systems.....	AoCS1 69	Rural Areas	TTR 61
Crews	AoCS1 68	Sae Iyfauhohua Ohloaftao	

Kauleaoikhaihaiiy (SIOK)	TGR 96
Ships	
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship	ACS 136
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Battleship	TGE 156
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport	TDatD 70
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort	AoCS1 88, SotR 82
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose Fighter	TGE 144
Farming Submarine	TGR 91
Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship... ..	AoCS1 104, SotR 90
Hkisyeelea-Class Slaver	AoCS1 100, SotR 87
Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher	AoCS1 94, SotR 76
Hraye-Class Scout	AoCS1 70, SotR 62
Ihateisho-Class Scout	AoCS1 72, SotR 64
Iyeliy-Class Messenger	AoCS1 82, SotR 70
Khtesial Spy Ship	SE 181
Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport	AoCS1 76, SotR 78
Kteahearl Raider	ACS 138
Kteiroa-Class Seeker	AoCS1 92, SotR 68
Ktiyhui-Class Courier	AoCS1 80, SotR 66
Owatari-Class Tender	AoCS1 90, SotR 80
Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier	AoCS1 96, SotR 93
Stayaow Combat Scout	ACS 134
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor	TGE 146
Syokhteï-Class Battleship	TGE 154
Wahtoi-Class Courier	TGE 148
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate	SE 181
Shrines	SotR 61
Skill	
Independence	TTR 71
Tolerance	TTR 71
Skills	AoCS1 19
Independence	AoCS1 21
Tolerance	AoCS1 21
Small Craft	
Dropship Pinnace	TGE 152
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnace	SE 181
Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter	SE 181
Social Structure	TTR 39
Society	AoCS1 5
Space Is Not a Territory	SotR 58
Starports	TTR 60
Swapping Stories	SotR 59
Territory (TER)	AoCS1 15, TTR 34
The Glorious Empire	TGE 2

Benefits	TGE 59
Brotherhood of the Empire	TGE 59
Business	TGE 29
Campaigns	TGE 103
Career Summary	TGE 57
Careers	TGE 56
Dog Soldiers	TGE 54
Dustbelt Campaign	TGE 131
Eahaw Campaign	TGE 18
Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer	TGE 62
Future Events	TGE 121
Gender Roles	TGE 28
Genetic Engineering	TGE 37
Golden Age	TGE 16
Hierate Campaign	TGE 125
History	TGE 6
Imperial Guard	TGE 50
Jump-4 Courier Routes	TGE 75
Landless One	TGE 68
Language	TGE 37
Law	TGE 25
Mercenary Forces	TGE 53
Military Forces	TGE 46
Saihlea	TGE 35
Slave	TGE 70
Slave Ownership	TGE 37
Slavery	TGE 33
Slavery in the Trojan Reach	TGE 39
Space Encounters	TGE 45
Territory Map, circa 730	TGE 13
Travellers	TGE 56
Travelling In	TGE 45
Warrior	TGE 64
Warrior Officer	TGE 66
Tlaukhu Structure	TTR 53
Travellers	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Aging	TTR 67
Akhuauehrekhyeh	AoCS1 18
Ancestral Territory	TTR 64
Benefits	TTR 94
Brotherhood Of Stars	AoCS1 44
Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Ceremonial Kinship	AoCS1 44
Clan	AoCS1 15
Clan Events	AoCS1 45, TTR 95
Clan Shares	AoCS1 44, TTR 94
Deeds	AoCS1 17, TTR 66
Envoy	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
Family Inheritance	AoCS1 17

GenderAoCS1 15
 InheritanceTTR 66
 Kinships.....TTR 94
 Life Events.....AoCS1 45, TTR 95
 ManagementAoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
 Military.....AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78
 Military OfficerAoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
 Mustering OutAoCS1 44, TTR 94
 Outcast.....AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
 OutlawAoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
 Pensions.....TTR 94
 QualificationTTR 68
 Rite Of Passage.....AoCS1 18
 Rite of Passage.....TTR 67
 Scientific Kinship.....AoCS1 44
 Scientist.....AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82
 Secret School.....AoCS1 44
 Skills.....TTR 67
 Space OfficerAoCS1 36
 Spacer.....AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84
 Spacer OfficerTTR 68,86
 Starting AgeAoCS1 17
 Territory (TER).....TTR 64
 Wanderer.....AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92
 TrokhAoCS1 11
 Ttlaukhu.....TTR 191
 Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers.....TTR 132
 Vehicles
 Clawbike.....AoCS1 64, TTR 116
 CrawlerAoCS1 65, TTR 117
 Grav BargeAoCS1 67, TTR 119
 Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank.....AoCS1 66, TTR 118
 Stailoakh Slaver ATV.....TGE 43
 Yorilao Farming SubmarineTGR 90
 WarsTTR 33
 Ways of the Kuzu.....JTAS4 17
 Weapon
 Assassin's Blade.....AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Crescent Blade.....AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 FierahAoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Gravity SpearAoCS1 62, TTR 114
 Heavy WeaponTTR 114
 Hi'asoi.....AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Hlakhaihte.....TGE 142
 HlaurakhAoCS1 62, TTR 114
 Monkey Knife.....AoCS1 61
 Plasma StreamerAoCS1 63, TTR 114
 Reaver's AxeAoCS1 61, TTR 112
 SettingTTR 112
 Soisu'soiAoCS1 60, TTR 111

Spear-hookAoCS1 61, TTR 112
 TaleryuAoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111
 Taoyuhrir Heavy MachinegunAoCS1 63, TTR 114
 TrakhtyauaTTR 113
 Triluealikhe.....TTR 113
 TrolitakhealTTR 113
 Wye'oiheasarl.....AoCS1 63, TTR 114
 Yeheal Autorifle.....AoCS1 62, TTR 113
 Yuhaih.....AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Yurletya.....AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Weapons of HonourAoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Weapons of the HuntAoCS1 62, TTR 113
 Ya'soistheaTTR 122,202

Bestiary

'Trator	TC 100
ARX	JTAS5 101
Afeahyalhtow	TDatD 57
Agryxani	SF 263
Aknaitr	JTAS12 128
Alderson	HaD 9
Alga Worm.....	TC 109
Alversen's Nightmare	TC 95
Angantyr's Foe	TGR 47
Ashushum.....	JTAS4 116
Atekteia	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Atichnae	JTAS8 33
Atrephari.....	SE 237
Aua	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Aua'ka.....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Auger.....	JTAS9 42
Auwoil	JTAS4 117
Awahallapah	AoCS3 249
Ayakhylr.....	TDatD 59
Beaked Monkey.....	JTAS5 10
Bhu'oovaakaylaa.....	TTI 169
Black Reptishark.....	AoCS3 216
Bloodvark	JTAS5 12
Bootwrap	TC 105
Brakarr.....	HaD 9
Bratteiga	JTAS14 47
Brown Forester.....	TC 101
Bush Runners	JTAS1 10
Calamander Female	BtC 97
Calamander Male	BtC 97
Calamander Protector	BtC 97
Carthus	CRB 86
Cat, Ship's	JTAS4 126
Chi-Ger	JTAS14 24
Chimearoc	SF 157
Chirper	BtC 79, Re 39, SF 264
Chirpers.....	SoS 41
Clambrey	BtC 272
Cliffhanger	TC 100
Corkscrew Worm.....	BH 127
Cragdevil	TDatD 59
Crested Snagglepuss	AoCS3 216
Croconeck	St 30
Cuttlehorror	TC 104
Daghadasi.....	SF 155
Daghshark	SF 157
Daskaryn Egg	JTAS2 7
Death-Cloud	TC 108
Delajabar	JTAS4 29

Depwethawa	AoCS3 249
Drans'ia	BaEVV 16
Dunvic	TTI 226
Eaueal	JTAS4 118
Enhanced Galthin Monkey	DS 23,23
Enhanced Lycur	DS 22,22
Erakruul.....	CRB 86
Ewurmer Cleaner	SE 76
Ewurmer Warrior.....	SE 76
Ewurmer Worker	SE 76
Eyewing.....	JTAS4 120
Foakhwa	TGE 76
Fungal Vole	TPoD 227
Gaeans	SF 179
Ganmeid.....	TTI 166
Garhawk	JTAS3 84
Garinaembreight	MoM 19
Gas-Sharks	BtC 163
Gazaal	CRB 87
Giant Scuttlefish	JTAS8 127
Giant Silkmaker	JTAS4 121
Gigaraptor	SE 353
Gizmat Swarm.....	JTAS14 9
Goonda	JTAS13 25
Great Crested Jabberwock	SF 165
Grendal	TDatD 60
Ground Scavenger	St 29
Gruut	TDatD 60
Haraschjarripa	TDatD 61
Harlari.....	JTAS7 110
Hasumbuk	JTAS10 16
Haum.....	TTR 198
Hequib Ukide	TC 107
Hits Speed.....	TDatD 59
Hoplite	JTAS3 80
Horse.....	JTAS4 122
Horx.....	SoS 23
Hunter Chamax	TPoD 34
Hyulr Eel.....	TDatD 61
Ice Crawler.....	JTAS6 45, SF 149
Ice Spider.....	JTAS6 45, SF 150
Iliisupashkashgek	SE 130
Immature P-squid.....	TCI 26
Ivory Gazelle	JTAS3 82
Ixionite.....	TDatD 275
Jhederhai	TDatD 61
Jreine	JTAS9 67
Kanderson's Greymass	TC 96
Kapa-bawabaw.....	AoCS3 250
Kapto Tuna.....	JTAS15 21

Kasman..... TC 109
 Khaahk..... TGR 60
 Khal'oman..... JTAS6 49
 Khekha AoCS1 14, TTR 63
 Khimei..... TGE 78
 Khta AoCS1 14, TTR 63
 Kian BtC 135
 Kians..... JTAS3 78
 Kielr TDatD 62
 Klian Sea Sifter..... CRB 87
 Kovil's Ox..... TTI 128
 Krvn BtC 130, TC 99
 Krvn-Espaan TC 99
 Lakefang..... TC 106
 Larshel..... JTAS14 76
 Larulli's Predator..... TC 102
 Lilywalker..... BH 62
 Living Refinery..... JTAS4 123
 Lobug TC 110
 Lozin JTAS1 12
 Luugiir JTAS1 14
 Marduk Sparrow..... MoM 18
 Marsh-Hunter St 29
 Miniphant..... JTAS1 16
 Mountain Pouncer..... TaA 39
 Nellaratin SF 255
 Nenlat BtC 270
 Nibbon CRB 88, U2FAQ 1
 Nightstalker SE 323
 Nirton Creature..... Sk 75
 Nkersti JTAS11 104
 Oblepan..... JTAS14 94
 Ochkeefee Worm TTR 148
 Oieite'aiy..... TC 101
 Okhoikoil..... TaA 90
 Olean JTAS14 31
 Orbney's Pseudosquid TCI 35
 Orpheides..... Re 43
 Ouivloio Man-Brute..... TTR 198
 Ouiyloio Man-Brute..... TGE 90
 Parawba..... AoCS3 251
 Pawbawepka AoCS3 250
 Peak Floater TC 98
 Peak Tangler JTAS5 99
 Perela JTAS11 43
 Plateface..... St 31
 Pohlson's Reaver..... SE 116
 Pointer Fish TC 105
 Preenyok JTAS12 2
 Psibee Swarm JTAS4 124

Quetzi..... JTAS9 43
 Rajjer TC 95
 Ralonya JTAS13 70
 Ramumi JTAS4 125
 Razormouth..... St 31
 Reep..... SF 298
 Reepa-reep AoCS3 251
 Reptiloid TaA 8
 Risth TDatD 62,170
 River-Hunter..... St 30
 Riverdipper..... TC 97
 Rock Ape..... JTAS15 33
 Rock Pouncer..... TDatD 58
 Rock-Sticker..... JTAS15 13
 Ruuta..... CRB 88
 Sachupe..... BtC 260
 Sandroller..... TDatD 63
 Sandstinger..... TDatD 63
 Saq'se'qan..... JTAS6 48
 Sargasso Hive JTAS5 103
 Sea Bear JTAS5 14
 Sea Slasher..... TDatD 58
 Seedspitter..... JTAS1 22
 Selweeda AoCS3 95
 Sesquipin TC 103
 Shade..... TC 108
 Shambler..... DE 31
 Shell-crab..... JTAS15 109
 Skorzing..... JTAS14 7
 Skreee!..... TC 102
 Slimetulip SE 324
 Smaetal Swarmers..... JTAS3 73
 Small Slasher TDatD 58
 Species D-8071 TC 110
 Spitstag SF 302
 Springers JTAS3 76
 Squelch..... SF 302
 Sred*Ni Breeder..... SE 87
 Sred*Ni Healer..... SE 87
 Sred*Ni Leader..... SE 87
 Sred*Ni Merchant..... SE 88
 Sred*Ni Sage..... SE 88
 Sred*Ni Technician..... SE 88
 Sred*Ni Warrior..... SE 87,88
 Stii AoCS1 14, TTR 63
 Stingstorm..... TC 98
 Stomach-spitting Worm JTAS14 51
 Striped Sea Dragon AoCS3 217
 Swamp Queen TC 106
 Syo..... JTAS15 119

Syroc	TTI 160
Tao'khekhiya.....	TGE 43
Teiserle Shark	TTR 198
Tensher's Wolf.....	HaD 27
Thanber Condor	JTAS10 81
Thanber Pacer	JTAS10 80
Thebun Lion	DC 138, LoT 6, TTR 162
Tree Kraken.....	JTAS1 18
Tree Lion	JTAS1 20
Treegator	SE 323
Twiggeth.....	BH 127
Valroc	SF 283
Veghu	SE 252
Venomvines.....	TaA 39
Vent Swarmer.....	TC 104
Viktorn	JTAS13 122
Wabwe-ebta-paseb	AoCS3 252
Wahroo	JTAS8 70
Waldgeist.....	SF 214
Walston.....	HaD 10
Weed-Harvester	JTAS15 32
Whitelady.....	AoCS3 217
Windstalker.....	TDatD 63
XG-1734	JTAS12 117
Ynchaeir	JTAS8 80
Yulya.....	JTAS4 22
Ziavbro	JTAS4 128

Bwap

Architecture	AoCS3 234
Art.....	AoCS3 234
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 231
Business	AoCS3 235
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 255
Amino Acid Supplements.....	AoCS3 258
Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Hydronol 9.....	AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit.....	AoCS3 257
Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 258
Polymer Gloves	AoCS3 257
Regenerax	AoCS3 258
Wapawab Guide	AoCS3 259
Waterproofing.....	AoCS3 257
Cities	AoCS3 234
Conservatism.....	AoCS3 233
Diet	AoCS3 229
Dress	AoCS3 234
Electronics.....	AoCS3 257
Family	AoCS3 230
Food	AoCS3 229
Glossary.....	AoCS3 237
Government.....	AoCS3 233
High Guard	AoCS3 266
History	AoCS3 236
Homeworld	AoCS3 243
Justice	AoCS3 233
Language.....	AoCS3 236
Lifespan	AoCS3 229
Mathematics	AoCS3 236
Military	AoCS3 236
Mud Baths	AoCS3 266
Numbers.....	AoCS3 236
Overview	AoCS3 228
Personal Protection	
Armoured Kaftan	AoCS3 255
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 255
Physiology	AoCS3 228
Psionics	AoCS3 254
Ritual.....	AoCS3 231
Robots	AoCS3 258
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Interaction Bot.....	AoCS3 258
Roleplaying.....	AoCS3 254
Script.....	AoCS3 236
Ships	
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser.....	AoCS3 285

Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Efaweape Class Scout	AoCS3 270
Koteak-Wo Class Trader	AoCS3 272
Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer	AoCS3 278
Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship	AoCS3 289
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat	AoCS3 276
Small Craft	
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Society	AoCS3 230
Timeline.....	AoCS3 241
Travellers	AoCS3 253
Careers	AoCS3 253
Characteristics	AoCS3 253
Starting Age	AoCS3 253
Titles	AoCS3 253
Traits	AoCS3 253
Vehicles	
A-Awab Air Tram	AoCS3 261
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Da-We-Pa War Walker	AoCS3 263
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
Pabta Tracked Scooter	AoCS3 266
Peswab Marsh Hopper.....	AoCS3 266
Wapawab	AoCS3 230
Weapon	
Blade Tail	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Dagger.....	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Staff	AoCS3 260
Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Multi-bladed Whip Sword.....	AoCS3 260
Spiked Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Whip Sword	AoCS3 260

Careers

3rd Imperium

Agent.....	CRB 22
Army.....	CRB 24
Believer	TC 35
Bounty Hunter	BH 6
Citizen	CRB 26
Dilettante	U2FAQ 1
Drifter	CRB 28
Entertainer.....	CRB 30
Hunter	JTAS8 35
INI Field Agent.....	TTI 43
Imperial Guard.....	TTI 33
Marine	CRB 32
Merchant	CRB 34
Navy	CRB 36
Noble	CRB 38, U2FAQ 1
Prisoner.....	CRB 56
Psion.....	CRB 236
Rogue	CRB 40
Scholar	CRB 42
Scout	CRB 44
Trade Pioneers.....	JTAS15 66
Truther.....	TC 35

Aslan

Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Envoy.....	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
Management	AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
Military.....	AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78
Military Officer	AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
Outcast.....	AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
Outlaw	AoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
Scientist.....	AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82
Space Officer	AoCS1 36
Spacer.....	AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84
Spacer Officer	TTR 68,86
Wanderer.....	AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92

Darrian

Agent.....	AoCS3 40
Entertainer.....	AoCS3 42
Envoy.....	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Merchant	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Navy	AoCS3 52
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm.....	AoCS3 56
Wanderer.....	AoCS3 60
Worker.....	AoCS3 58

Dolphin

Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172

Droyne

Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader.....	AoCS2 204
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician.....	AoCS2 198
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers.....	AoCS2 194

Geonee

Envoy	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy	AoCS3 124

Hiver

Academic	AoCS2 262
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268

K'kree

K'kree	AoCS1 130
Merchant.....	AoCS1 134
Noble.....	AoCS1 134
Servant.....	AoCS1 132

Orca

Philosopher-Elder	AoCS3 220
Spirit-Singer	AoCS3 222

Pre-Career

Art College	JTAS13 71
Colonial Upbringing	TC 32
Cthonian Educational System	SF 256
Flight School	JTAS10 127
GLIPS.....	BaEG 43
Medical School	JTAS10 128
Merchant Academy.....	TC 33
Military Academy	CRB 16
Palique School of Engineering.....	JTAS15 71
Psionic Community	TC 33
School of Hard Knocks	TC 34
Spacer Community	TC 34
University	CRB 16

Solomani

Navy	AoCS2 132
Party.....	AoCS2 130
Solomani Security (Solsec).....	AoCS2 134

Storm Knight

Order of Inconstant Star	SE 56
Order of Shadows	SE 58
Order of Thunder	SE 54

Sword Worlds Confederation

Patrol.....	SW 101
-------------	--------

The Glorious Empire

Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer.....	TGE 62
Landless One	TGE 68
Slave.....	TGE 70
Warrior	TGE 64
Warrior Officer.....	TGE 66

Vargr

Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen	AoCS1 184
Corsair.....	AoCS1 186
Emissary.....	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist.....	AoCS1 202

Zhodani

Agent.....	AoCS1 256
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Entertainer.....	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard	AoCS1 264
Merchant	AoCS1 266
Navy	AoCS1 268
Prole	AoCS1 270
Scholar	AoCS1 272

Central Supply

Additional Manipulator.....	CSC 50
Adhesive Bandages.....	CSC 88
Adrenaliser.....	CSC 92
Advanced Base	CSC 122
Advanced Base Option	
Blank Module.....	CSC 123
Corrosive protection.....	CSC 123
Foam Protection.....	CSC 123
Life Support.....	CSC 123
Power Cell Backup.....	CSC 123
Power Module	CSC 123
Advanced Blade Materials.....	JTAS10 34
Advanced Desert Suit.....	CSC 102
Aesangagh	JTAS11 95
Ahfa	TGE 139
Alcodote	JTAS13 89
Alien Cosplay Kit	CSC 80
All-Temperature Epidermal Symbiote	CSC 50
Altered Appearance	CSC 50
Amino Acid Supplements.....	AoCS3 258
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142
Anagathics.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Anti-rad.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Antimatter Battery	CSC 116
Arctic and Cold Environments.....	CSC 101
Armoured Cloth	JTAS12 43
Artificial Gill.....	CRB 119, CSC 112
Artificial Womb	JTAS11 12
Aslan Cyber-claw	CSC 54
Assisted Ambulation	CSC 58
Atmosphere Tester.....	AoCS3 67
Atmospheric Diving Suit.....	CSC 112, TCI 38
Atmospheric Protection.....	CSC 98
Augmentations	CRB 106
Aural Filter.....	AoCS1 214
Claw Coating	TTR 109
Claw Edging	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Claw Implant.....	TTR 110
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Electromagnetic Pulses.....	CSC 48
Medical Treatment	CSC 48
Options	CSC 48
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Predator Suite	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement.....	AoCS3 179

Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Tail	AoCS3 259
Tail Enhancement	AoCS1 214
Tail Implant.....	TTR 110
Urzaeng Modification	AoCS1 214
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Augments.....	AoCS1 58, CRB 106, CSC 48
Auntrupukyulk.....	JTAS11 95
Autobar	CSC 80
Autochef.....	CSC 80
Autodoc.....	CSC 88
Autohack Unit.....	JTAS3 108
Autolaundry	CSC 80
Autonomous Locomotion Rig (ALR).....	CSC 55
Avatar Chair	RH 118
Backpack	CSC 104
Ball Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Ballistic Tracking Lenses.....	CSC 58
Base Components	
Base Control Suite	DC 184
Base Weapons Mounts	DC 185
Field Reactor.....	DC 184
Field Refueling Rig	DC 184
Heavy Weapons	DC 186
Landing Area.....	DC 185
Operations Bubble	DC 185
Spaceport Cargo Facility	DC 185
Spaceport Fuel Facility	DC 185
Underground Hangars	DC 185,185
Bed.....	CSC 81
Binoculars	CRB 117, CSC 73
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	AoCS1 57, TTR 108
Bio-fusion Power Port	CSC 51
BioSync Wear	JTAS13 23
Biochemical Sampler/Scanner.....	JTAS5 109
Bioreaction Chamber	CSC 88
Bioscanner	CRB 117, CSC 78
Bivvy Pack.....	CSC 104
Boundary Box	AoCS1 55, TTR 105
Breather Mask.....	CRB 119, CSC 98
Bug.....	CRB 109, CSC 62
Bug Sweeper	CSC 78
Bulkhead Patches	CSC 120
Business Suit.....	JTAS12 39
Camera	CSC 68,73
Canteen.....	CSC 104
Cardiotrigger Detonator	CSC 51
Carpentry Tool Set.....	CSC 125
Carved Flute.....	BaEVV 18
Casual Suit.....	JTAS12 39

Chain	CSC 125
Chain Saw	CSC 125
Chameleon Cloth.....	JTAS12 43
Charger	RH 120
Chemi-view Goggles	CSC 74
Chemical Lightstick	CSC 105
Chemical Sniffers	JTAS14 102
Clan Comm	AoCS1 55, TTR 105
Claw Coating	AoCS1 58
Claw Edging	AoCS1 58
Claw Hardening	AoCS1 58
Claw Implant.....	AoCS1 59
Climbing	CSC 115
Climbing Hoist	CSC 115
Climbing Kit	CRB 119, CSC 115
Clone Tank	RH 118
Cloning Tanks.....	JTAS11 12
Clothing Consultant.....	CSC 81
Cockpit Sensory Suite.....	CSC 58
Cocktail Dress	JTAS12 39
Cognitive	CRB 107
Cognitive Augmentation	CSC 58
Cold Light Lantern.....	CSC 74
Cold Weather Clothing	CSC 101
Combat Arm	CSC 55
Combat Drug	CRB 115, CSC 93
Combat Engineering Tool Set	CSC 125
Combination Light	CSC 76
Commdot.....	CRB 109, CSC 62
Comms	CRB 112, CSC 68
Communications.....	CRB 109
Complex Cranial Processing Unit.....	CSC 58
Computer	CSC 66
Computer Interface	CSC 67
Computer Terminal	CRB 111, CSC 67
Computers.....	AoCS3 68, CRB 110, CSC 66
Options	CRB 112
Comspotter.....	JTAS3 109
Cryo Breaching Unit	DC 177
Cryoberth	CRB 114, CSC 89
Curas Worm	JTAS2 6
Cutting Tool	
Advanced Cutter	HG 131
Assault Cutter	HG 131
Emergency Cutter	HG 131
Heavy-Duty Cutter	HG 131
Rescue Cutter	HG 131
Cutting Torch.....	CSC 126
DNA Detector	BH 85
Data Display	CRB 112, CSC 68
Data Recorder	CRB 112, CSC 68
Data Wafer	CRB 112, CSC 68
Deconstruction Chamber	RH 119
Deep-Diving Suit	CSC 112
Densitometer.....	CRB 117, CSC 78
Desert Kit	CSC 102
Desert and Arid Environments	CSC 102
Detachable	CSC 49
Disguise Detector.....	BH 85
Disguise Kit	CSC 81
Disguise Net.....	CSC 82
Disposable re-entry kit	TTI 23
Distress Flare	CSC 105
Dive Suit.....	CSC 113
Dress Uniform	JTAS12 39
Drone Control Console	RH 119
Drone Control Helmet	RH 120
Drug	
Psi-Drugs	CRB 234
Psionic Inhibitor	CRB 235
Drugs.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Duct Tape.....	CSC 105
EM Probe	CRB 117, CSC 79
EMP Pulser.....	JTAS3 110
Electric Welding Kit.....	CSC 126
Electronic Binoculars	CSC 74
Electronic Mapping Rocket	JTAS3 109
Electronic Tool Set.....	CSC 126
Electronics	CSC 73
Emergency Kit, Vehicle	St 24
Emergency Survival Kit, Personal	St 21
Endurance	CRB 107
Energy Weapons.....	CSC 149
Enhanced Mobility.....	CSC 56
Enhanced Vision	CRB 106, CSC 58
Environment Mask	CSC 98
Environment Replicator.....	CSC 82
Environment Suit.....	CRB 119
Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Evening Gown	JTAS12 39
Excavation Tool Set	CSC 126
Exoskeleton.....	AoCS3 66
Expert Skills	CRB 113
Fabrication Chamber	CSC 7
Fabulous Augmentation Treatment.....	CSC 59
Face Mask.....	CSC 99
Fast Drug.....	CRB 115, CSC 93
Field Dress	JTAS5 106
Field Glasses.....	JTAS5 108
Field Kit	CSC 105

Field Kit, Personal	St 25
Field Medical Kit	TTR 108
Field Surgical Kit	CSC 90
Field Surveillance Radar	AoCS3 67
Filter Mask	CRB 119, CSC 99
Filter Suit, Nenlat	JTAS10 69
Fine-Toothed Comb	BaEVV 18
Fire Extinguisher	CSC 105
First Aid Kit	CSC 90
Fission Microreactor	CSC 117
Flare	CSC 105
Flare Launcher	CSC 105
Flashlight	CSC 75
Flashtray	CSC 82, MoAS 62
Float Table	CSC 83
Floodlight	CSC 76
Focus Drug	AoCS3 134
Folding Cage	CSC 106
Forensics Toolkit	CSC 127
Formal Suit	JTAS12 41
Full-Limb Restraints	BH 87
Fusion Plus Generator	CSC 117
G-Suit	CSC 106
G-Tolerance Drug	CSC 93
Gas Lamp	CSC 106
Geiger Counter	CRB 117, CSC 75
Gel Cloth	JTAS12 43
Gene-splicer	JTAS2 12
Genetic Aquamorph Adaption	CSC 51
Genetic Environmental Adaption	CSC 52
Genetic Microgravity Adaption	CSC 52
Glilman	JTAS11 96
Goggles	CSC 103
Grapnel Launcher	CSC 115
Grapnel and Cable	CSC 115
Grav Belt	CRB 119, CSC 97
Grav Gown	JTAS12 41
Grav Harness	CSC 106
Grav Parachute	CSC 97
Grav Tube	JTAS6 116
Grav Waistcoat	JTAS12 41
Ground Penetrating Radar	CSC 79
Habitat Module	CRB 119, CSC 123
Hair Styler	CSC 83
Handcuffs	BH 87
Head Casing	BH 87
Heated Dive Suit	CSC 113
Heatproof Suit	CSC 103
Heatsuit	CSC 101
High Fidelity Music System	CSC 83

High-Performance Grav Harness	BtC 266
Hiking Boots	CSC 107
Holographic Display	CSC 63
Holographic Map	JTAS2 10
Holographic Play Table	CSC 83
Holographic Projector	CSC 63
Holographic Wallpaper	CSC 84
Home Theatre	CSC 84
Hotwiring Fine Tools	JTAS10 108
Housing Option	CSC 110
Armoured	CSC 110
Chameleon Fibres	CSC 110
Climate Controlled	CSC 111
Holosimulacrum	CSC 111
Null-Shielding	CSC 111
Psi-Amplifier	CSC 111
Rad-Shielding	CSC 111
Self-Assembling	CSC 111
Self-Sealing	CSC 111
Htoua Set	TGE 139
Hurdy-gurdy	JTAS11 93
Hydro-Reclamation Suit	CSC 103
Hydro-collector	CSC 103
Hydrocarbon Generator	CSC 118
Hydronol 9	AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit	AoCS3 257
Hypersteel	JTAS10 34
IISS Translation Analysis Unit	JTAS5 107
IS Goggles	CRB 117
Ice Axe	CSC 101
Ice Terrain Kit	CSC 102
Imperial Stationery	TTI 54
Induction Plate	RH 120
Inertial Locator	CSC 106
Inference Camera	BH 85
Infinite Rope	CSC 107
Infrared Flashlight	CSC 75
Infrared Goggles	CSC 75
Inhibitor	RH 120
Inhibitor Drug	CSC 93
Internal Auto-injector	CSC 53
Interpreter	JTAS2 10
Intrusion Decks	JTAS10 75
Invisitech	CSC 49
Iris Valve Crank	JTAS10 107
Iris Valve Opener	CSC 120
Iris Valve Power Pack	JTAS10 107
Jewellers Tool Set	JTAS14 6
Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Kakaxxeer	JTAS11 94

Laser Cutting Gear CSC 127
 Laser Drill CSC 127
 Laser Scalpel..... CSC 128
 Laser Transceiver.....CSC 64
 Life Sciences ToolkitDS 8
 Life Support MaskCSC 99
 Light Intensifier Goggles.....CRB 117, CSC 75
 Lords of SpaceCSC 84
 Magnetic Compass..... CSC 107
 Mainframe ComputerCSC 67
 Marine Environments..... CSC 112
 Mechanical Tool Set..... CSC 128
 Mechanostatic Scanner.....CSC 59
 Medical ScannerJTAS5 110
 Medical and Care SuppliesCSC 88
 Medicinal Drugs.....CRB 115, CSC 93
 Medikit.....CRB 114, CSC 90
 Meson Transceiver..... AoCS3 68, CSC 65
 Meta-performance EnhancerCSC 94
 Metabolic AcceleratorCRB 115, CSC 94
 Metal Detector.....CSC 79
 Metalwork Tool Set..... CSC 128
 Metastatic Platelet Injection.....CSC 53
 Micro-Reconnaissance Drone Kit.....JTAS3 107
 Mid-sized ComputerCSC 67
 Miniatures WargameCSC 84
 Minidoc..... AoCS3 134
 Mobile CommCRB 109, CSC 63
 Monitor Drone DC 179
 Morning Suit.....JTAS13 21
 Motion SensorAoCS3 67
 Mountains and Cliffs CSC 115
 Muscular BridgingCSC 53
 NASCRB 117, CSC 79
 NBC Combination Analysis Unit.....AoCS3 67
 NanoEdge.....JTAS10 34
 Natural-lookingCSC 49
 Navigation Tool Set CSC 128
 Nerve-plug Response Rig.....CSC 60
 Nervous Response DampenerCSC 94
 Neural Activity DetectorAoCS3 68
 Neural CommCRB 107, CSC 59
 Neural Jack.....CSC 60
 Neural LinkCSC 60
 Neural Pulveriser.....BH 86
 Null DrugCSC 94
 Null SkullCSC 60
 Offworld Construction Platform DC 178
 Offworld Construction Toolkit..... CSC 129, DC 178
 Oil LampCSC 106

Open-Space Cargo Transfer System..... DC 178
 Open-source Software..... CSC 72
 Oracle Plant JTAS2 8
 Ornamental Jewellery JTAS13 20
 Oungog JTAS11 96
 Ovontil..... JTAS13 89
 Oxygen/Air Tanks..... CSC 99
 PRIS Binoculars CSC 76
 PRIS Goggles..... CSC 76
 PRIS Sunglasses..... CSC 76
 Palique Accessory Pack.....BtC 108
 Palique Tailored Vacc Suit.....BtC 108
 Panaceas..... CRB 115, CSC 94
 Parawing CSC 97
 Peripheral Vision Enhancement..... CSC 60
 Personal Automedic..... CSC 91
 Personal HUD..... CSC 75
 Personal Mediscanner CSC 91
 Personal Re-Entry Kit.....CSC 120
 Personal Safe..... CSC 85
 Personal Survival KitMoM 16
 Physical Augmentation..... CSC 53
 Physical Characteristic.....CRB 106
 Physical User Interface CSC 68
 Piton HammerCSC 115
 PitonsCSC 115
 Platinum Storage Set BaEG 30
 Pocket MagnetCSC 129
 Pocket SawCSC 107
 Pocket Watch JTAS13 21
 Polymer Gloves..... AoCS3 257
 Portable Airlock.....CSC 120
 Portable Computer..... CRB 112, CSC 67
 Options CSC 68
 Portable Fusion Generator.....CRB 119
 Portable Mediscanner CSC 91
 Portable Power Systems.....CSC 116
 Power Cell.....CSC 118
 Pre-Fabricated CabinCSC 124
 Predator Suite AoCS1 59
 Prehensile Tail..... AoCS1 59
 Pressure Respirator AoCS3 67
 Proscristinol JTAS13 89
 Prosthetic Limb CSC 56
 Protective Suit..... CSC 99
 Psi-Detector MoAS 63
 Psi-Drug CSC 94
 Psi-Mask.....JTAS2 10
 Psi-detector..... CSC 79
 Psi-finder Binoculars CSC 76

Psi-finder VisorCSC 76
 Psi-taps.....CSC 60
 Psionic Interface CRB 235
 Psionic Modification
 Psi-Sensitive Switch AoCS1 278
 Psionic Interface..... AoCS1 278
 Symbiosis Shielding AoCS1 278
 Psionic Shield..... CRB 235
 Psionic Shielding Hat.....JTAS12 41
 Psionic Shielding Toupee.....JTAS12 41
 Punk Outfit.....JTAS13 22
 Purification GlobeJTAS2 9
 Purification Tablets CSC 108
 QyanluptomilJTAS13 88
 Rad Blanket CSC 108
 Radiation Emergency ApplicatorCSC 95
 Radiation Suit CRB 119, CSC 100
 Radio JammerCSC 77
 Radio TransceiverCSC 64
 Radioisotope Thermoelectric
 Generator CSC 118
 Razor ClawCSC 56
 Re-Entry Computer..... CSC 120
 Rebreather..... CSC 100
 Recall Drug..... AoCS3 134
 Recreational Drugs.....CSC 95
 Reflectorised Tarpaulin..... CSC 108
 Regenerax AoCS3 258
 Remembrance HologramCSC 85
 Rescotil.....JTAS13 89
 Rescue Bubble CRB 119, CSC 120
 Rescue Tool Set CSC 129
 Respirator CRB 119, CSC 100
 Return Mirror CSC 129
 Ring LaserCSC 77
 Riot WeaponsJTAS15 26
 Robotics Lab Fabrication Chamber..... RH 121
 Robotics Laboratory RH 121
 Rocket Pack.....BH 87
 Rope.....BH 87, CSC 109
 RuggedisedCSC 49
 Scan DetectorBH 87
 Scaramouche Dagger MoAS 63
 Scientific Toolkit CSC 129
 Scout Grav BeltJTAS6 114
 Security Hacker.....JTAS10 107
 Self-Cleaning Surfaces.....BaEG 31
 Self-repairing.....CSC 49
 Sensor Spikes BtC 266
 SensorsCSC 78

ShadesCSC 103
 Shot-Popping Kit JTAS10 106
 ShovelCSC 129
 Shriekerbox..... CSC 60
 Skill.....CRB 107
 Skill Augmentation CSC 61
 SkisCSC 102
 Slag Charge MoAS 64
 SlashpatchAoCS1 57, TTR 108
 Slave Collars TGE 140
 Sleep Inducer..... CSC 85
 Sleeping Bag.....CSC 109
 Slow Drug CRB 115, CSC 95
 Slug Throwers.....CSC 142
 Smart Utility ClothingBtC 267
 Smuggling Container CSC 54
 Snowshoes.....CSC 102
 Software.....CRB 110
 Agent CRB 111, CSC 69
 Clone CreatorRH 122
 Database..... CRB 111, CSC 69
 Decryptor CSC 69
 Digital Friend..... CSC 70
 Drone ControlRH 123
 Expert..... CRB 111, CSC 70
 Fab CreatorRH 123
 Intellect CRB 111, CSC 71
 Intelligent Interface CRB 111, CSC 71
 Interface CRB 111, CSC 71
 Intrusion CRB 111, CSC 71
 Personal Trainer..... CSC 71
 Security..... CRB 111, CSC 71
 Swarm Control.....RH 123
 Translator CRB 111, CSC 72
 Universal Translator CSC 72
 Solar Panel ArrayCSC 119
 Solar Vaporator.....CSC 104
 Soldier's Organ Package CSC 53
 Sonic Sweat and Stain Remover..... CSC 86
 Sophilol JTAS13 88
 Spade.....CSC 129
 Specialised AmmoCSC 178
 Specialised Computer..... CSC 69
 Specialized Computer.....CRB 112
 Sphere of Solace CSC 86
 Spotlight..... CSC 76
 Squirrel Suit CSC 98
 Sred*Ni BioStillSE 25
 Sred*Ni BiosphereSE 25
 Starlight Drops CSC 95

Starship Engineer Tool Set..... CSC 130
 StickamsJTAS3 111
 StimsCRB 115, CSC 95
 Stress Detector MoAS 64
 Structure Option
 Climate Controlled CRB 120
 Self-ASsembling..... CRB 120
 Slef-Sealing CRB 120
 Subdermal ArmourCRB 107, CSC 54
 Surgery..... CRB 114
 Surveying Tool Set..... CSC 130
 Survival Blade..... St 21
 Survival GearCSC 97
 Survival Kit..... CSC 109, MoM 16
 Survival Meal CSC 109
 Survival Still CSC 109
 Swarm Controller Console RH 122
 Swimming Equipment..... CSC 114
 Tail ImplantAoCS1 59
 Tarpaulin..... CSC 124
 Tech ChicJTAS13 23
 Teleportation Suit CRB 235
 Tent CRB 119, CSC 124
 Tent Barracks CSC 124
 Terminal Stabilisation SystemCSC 54
 ThermalJTAS10 34
 Thermal Overcoat.....JTAS12 42
 Thrust Pistol..... CSC 121
 Tool Laser..... CSC 130
 Toolkits CRB 120
 Tools..... CSC 125
 Torch CSC 110
 Transceiver.....CRB 109, CSC 64
 Transceiver Option
 ComputerCSC 65
 EncryptionCSC 65
 Satellite uplinkCSC 65
 Translator Pad, Hhkar..... JTAS12 102
 TraphinodolJTAS13 88
 Trauma PackCSC 91
 Truth Serum CSC 96, MoAS 65
 Tunic and Toga, with SandalsJTAS13 19
 Underwater Air Tanks..... CSC 114
 Unit Data NetworkJTAS3 105
 Utility Harness AoCS3 226
 VR Goggles.....CSC 87
 VR HelmetCSC 87
 VR Immersion ChairCSC 87
 Vacc Emergency Kit..... CSC 121
 Vacc Suit U2FAQ 1

Vacuum EnvironmentsCSC 120
 Vehicle Weapon Harness AoCS3 227
 Venom Glands..... CSC 61
 Very Deep Operations Diving Suit CSC 114, TCI 38
 Video Tattoo..... CSC 54
 Vivarium CSC 86
 Voice Box, Nenlat..... JTAS10 70
 Wafer Jack CRB 106, CSC 61
 Waldo BtC 36
 Wapawab Guide AoCS3 259
 Water DyeCSC 114
 Water Purification Kit..... St 22
 Weapon Engineering Tool SetCSC 130
 Weapon Harness..... AoCS3 226
 Weapon Implant CSC 57
 Weapon Scanner JTAS5 109
 Wilderness HousingCSC 122
 Wind Turbine.....CSC 119
 Working Dress..... JTAS5 105
 Wristwatch CSC 77
 Yaverkvyuss JTAS11 94
 Zap Cloth..... JTAS12 43
 Zero-G Techwear JTAS13 23
 Zero-G Tolerance Drug..... CSC 96
 Zip ties..... BH 87
 'Mood Fabric' Full Body BaEG 20
 'Mood Fabric' Half Body BaEG 20

Characteristics

Reputation (REP)BH 8

Corporations

Efes Fried FowlBH 38

Darrian

Architecture	AoCS3 14
Art	AoCS3 14
Aslan	AoCS3 19
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module	AoCS3 66
Beliefs	AoCS3 8
Business	AoCS3 16
Community	AoCS3 7
Confederation Council	AoCS3 12
Darrian Aslan Travellers	AoCS3 20
Darrian Exile	AoCS3 13
Diet	AoCS3 6
Dress	AoCS3 14
Education	AoCS3 14
Emergency Services	AoCS3 14
Employment	AoCS3 13
Family	AoCS3 6
Government	AoCS3 9
Health	AoCS3 14
High Guard	AoCS3 75
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
History	AoCS3 21
Humaniti in the Confederation	AoCS3 20
Language	AoCS3 19
Law	AoCS3 12
Lifespan	AoCS3 5
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 69
Military	AoCS3 17
Ministry of Confederation Appeals	AoCS3 12
Ministry of Defence	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Finance	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Information	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Trade	AoCS3 11
Orchards	AoCS3 21
Overview	AoCS3 4
Personal Augmentation	AoCS3 69
Personal Excellence	AoCS3 7
Personal Protection	
Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Gel Suit	AoCS3 62
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit	AoCS3 64
Militia Armour	AoCS3 64
Special Arm Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Physiology	AoCS3 4

Police	AoCS3 14
Pursuit of Knowledge	AoCS3 7
Recreation	AoCS3 16
Robots	AoCS3 68
Sensor Drone	AoCS3 68
Ships	
Gagh-Class Tramp Trader	AoCS3 78, BtC 84
Ldil Passenger Liner	AoCS3 90
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout	AoCS3 84
Nalumb Far Trader	AoCS3 80
Piholz System Defence Boat	AoCS3 88
Rehld Courier	AoCS3 76
Thengg Pioneer Scout	AoCS3 86
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel	AoCS3 82
Social Services	AoCS3 13
Society	AoCS3 6
Star Trigger	AoCS3 31
Stoicism	AoCS3 8
Sword Worlds	AoCS3 29
Third Imperium	AoCS3 29
Timeline	AoCS3 33
Tolerance	AoCS3 8
Travellers	AoCS3 36
Agent	AoCS3 40
Aging	AoCS3 38
Background Skills	AoCS3 36
Career Summary	AoCS3 38
Careers	AoCS3 37
Central Supply	AoCS3 62
Draft	AoCS3 37
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Life Events	AoCS3 39
Merchant	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Mustering Out	AoCS3 39
Names	AoCS3 36
Navy	AoCS3 52
Pre-career Education	AoCS3 37
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm	AoCS3 56
Starting Age	AoCS3 36
Titles	AoCS3 36
Traits	AoCS3 36
Wanderer	AoCS3 60
Worker	AoCS3 58
Vehicles	AoCS3 71
Grav Bike	AoCS3 72
Military Grav Bike	AoCS3 73

Monocycle.....	AoCS3 71
Sphere Tank.....	AoCS3 74
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Weapons	AoCS3 69
Neural Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
VRF Gauss Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
Welfare	AoCS3 14
Zhodani.....	AoCS3 29
Zlodh Empire	AoCS3 23

Dolphin

Augmentations	AoCS3 179
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement.....	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 161
Business	AoCS3 165
Carboneism	AoCS3 163
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 174
Grav Belt	AoCS3 176
Grav Couch	AoCS3 176
Humidity Sleeve	AoCS3 176
Hydranoraquine.....	AoCS3 176
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 176
Mouth Finger	AoCS3 176
Oxyplex	AoCS3 176
Water Proofing	AoCS3 176
Clans	AoCS3 159
Diet	AoCS3 158
Eee-Squee-Kikik	AoCS3 163
Family	AoCS3 159
Gregariousness	AoCS3 161
High Guard	AoCS3 187
Historian-Poets	AoCS3 164
Jocularly	AoCS3 161
Language.....	AoCS3 166
Lifespan	AoCS3 158
Military	AoCS3 166
Naming	AoCS3 166
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 155
Non-verbal Communication.....	AoCS3 167
Outcasts	AoCS3 160
Overview	AoCS3 155
Personal Protection	
Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
Physiology	AoCS3 156
Pods	AoCS3 159
Religion.....	AoCS3 162
Robots	AoCS3 177
Personal Services Bot	AoCS3 177
Sea Shepherd	AoCS3 178
Ships	
Deep Dive Scout/Courier	AoCS3 188

Dreamsong Laboratory Ship.....	AoCS3 190
Void Jumper Transport	AoCS3 192
Society	AoCS3 158
Succouring.....	AoCS3 161
Travellers	AoCS3 168
Careers	AoCS3 168
Characteristics	AoCS3 168
Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172
Mustering Out	AoCS3 169
Psionics.....	AoCS3 168
Skills.....	AoCS3 168
Starting Age	AoCS3 168
Titles	AoCS3 168
Traits	AoCS3 168
Unavailable Skills	AoCS3 169
Vehicles.....	AoCS3 182
Grav Sled	AoCS3 182
Mud Crab Submersible Tank	AoCS3 185
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory	AoCS3 183
Sail Fish Sea Scooter.....	AoCS3 184
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine.....	AoCS3 186
Weapons	
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Sonic Amplifier.....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Droyne

Ancients.....	AoCS2 141
Castes	AoCS2 145
Drones (Aydirsoth)	AoCS2 145
Leaders (Aykrusk)	AoCS2 145
Sports (Praytsirv)	AoCS2 147
Technicians (Ayssath)	AoCS2 147
Warriors (AydiH)	AoCS2 146
Workers (Aydin)	AoCS2 146
Central Supply	
Flight Drug.....	AoCS2 185
Mechanical Wings	AoCS2 185
Chirpers.....	AoCS2 144
Commerce.....	AoCS2 158
Coyns	AoCS2 151
Culture.....	BtC 18
Droyne as Travellers	AoCS2 208
Eclipse-Shield.....	AoCS2 181
Ground Forces	AoCS2 154
High Guard	AoCS2 168
Accommodation	AoCS2 169
Auspicious Hulls	AoCS2 168
Ship-Heart Chamber	AoCS2 169
History	AoCS2 140
Krinaytsyu.....	AoCS2 151
Kroyloss.....	AoCS2 151
Military	AoCS2 153
Naval Forces.....	AoCS2 156
Navy	AoCS2 153
Overview	AoCS2 138
Passivity.....	AoCS2 159
Personal Protection	
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Politics	AoCS2 158
Psionic Drugs	AoCS2 186
Psionics	AoCS2 165
Boost	AoCS2 165
Forgetfulness.....	AoCS2 166
Homing	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye	AoCS2 167
Invisibility.....	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Rejuvenation.....	AoCS2 167
Transfer	AoCS2 166
Ritual.....	AoCS2 148
Ships	
Siyoparttwi-type Communications	
Vessel.....	AoCS2 170
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition	

Vessel	AoCS2 172
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Skills	
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188
Appeal.....	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190
Society	AoCS2 150
Travellers	AoCS2 187
Aging.....	AoCS2 193
Benefits	AoCS2 206
Black Skills	AoCS2 191
Characteristics	AoCS2 191
Determining Caste	AoCS2 207
Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader.....	AoCS2 204
Life Events	AoCS2 192
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician.....	AoCS2 198
Traits	AoCS2 191
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers.....	AoCS2 194
Uncasted	AoCS2 149
Using Coyns.....	AoCS2 206
Weapon	
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182

Encounter

Alkisatl	JTAS9 54
Captain Mreni	JTAS9 74
Chieftain Neandor	JTAS11 90
Connte Monson	JTAS11 39
Dania Jereua, Professor	JTAS10 58
Dev Landrel	JTAS6 16
Gamaagin Kaashukiin	JTAS4 7
Glorinna Firella	JTAS2 94
Izikai Nafir, Dr.	JTAS7 22
Jon 'Fast Johnny' McRae.....	JTAS3 40
Kar'wyikh	JTAS7 47
Mudushiir (Mudu) Nikoladze	JTAS13 58
Ramon Sanyarvo	JTAS5 111
Simone Garibaldi	JTAS1 104
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace, The.....	JTAS13 4
The Star Hammer	JTAS14 82
Vishnu Zarca	JTAS8 21
Wolf of the Marches	JTAS12 4

Geonee

ADRAT	AoCS3 102
Architecture	AoCS3 103
Art	AoCS3 103
Beliefs	AoCS3 99
Business	AoCS3 105
Careers	AoCS3 118
Central Supply	AoCS3 126
Chirpers	AoCS3 94
Colonisation Council	AoCS3 102
Community	AoCS3 97
Defence Council	AoCS3 101
Diet	AoCS3 92
Dress	AoCS3 103
Family	AoCS3 96
Finance Council	AoCS3 102
Geonee Self Defence Force (GSDF)	AoCS3 106
Government	AoCS3 101
High Guard	AoCS3 139
History	AoCS3 109
Language	AoCS3 107
Law	AoCS3 103
Law Council	AoCS3 101
Lifespan	AoCS3 92
Marriage by Capture	AoCS3 95
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 134
Meeralo Council	AoCS3 101
Military	AoCS3 106
Nomadism	AoCS3 97
Overview	AoCS3 92
Ownership	AoCS3 98
Patriarchy	AoCS3 94
Personal Protection	
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126
Physiology	AoCS3 92
Pride	AoCS3 98
Psionic Tolerance	AoCS3 98
Recreation	AoCS3 105
Robots	AoCS3 128
Agrobot	AoCS3 128
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
Horticulture Bot	AoCS3 132
Luggage Bot	AoCS3 133
Maintenance Bot	AoCS3 133

Ships

Brekat System Defence Boat	AoCS3 144
Fuelling Shuttle	AoCS3 140
Kran System Torpedo Boat	AoCS3 146
Tagor Fast Destroyer	AoCS3 151
Small Craft	
ADRAT Scout	AoCS3 142
Boarding Pod	AoCS3 141
Society	AoCS3 93
Technical Mastery	AoCS3 98
Technology Council	AoCS3 102
Timeline	AoCS3 116
Titles	AoCS3 118
Travellers	AoCS3 118,118
Adrak	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy	AoCS3 124
Traits	AoCS3 118
Vehicle Weapons	
Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Heavy Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Vehicles	
Branak Superheavy Tank	AoCS3 138
Gosta Light Tank	AoCS3 137
Weapons	
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Magrail Carbine	AoCS3 135
Magrail Support Weapon	AoCS3 135
Moon Blade	AoCS3 134

High Guard

Acceleration Bench and Seat.....	HG 50
Additional Airlock	HG 58
Adjustable Hull	HG 43
Advanced Entertainment System	HG 59
Advanced Missile Operations.....	EC 79
Aerofins	HG 56
Airlocks.....	CRB 152, HG 25
Altering Tech Levels.....	HG 70
Antimatter Spinal Mount.....	HG 81
Antimatter Streamer Bay	TC 180
Aquatic Living Space.....	SF 129
Aquatic Species	SF 129
Armoured Bulkhead	HG 43,43
Armoured Cruiser.....	EC 5
Armoury.....	HG 58
Assault Lander.....	TIN 52
Assault Tender	TIN 52
Assault Transport	TIN 52
Atlatl Boost System	JTAS6 76
Atmospheric Conditioner	JTAS11 31
Atmospheric Operations	CRB 152
Attachment Drone	JTAS5 86
Aurole Lasers	TGR 37
Autoalet Walk-in Wardrobe.....	JTAS11 31
Barbettes	HG 29, TIN 99
Beam Laser	HG 29
Fusion.....	HG 29
Ion Cannon.....	HG 29
Laser Barbettes	JTAS1 77
Missile	HG 31
Particle	HG 31
Plamsa.....	HG 31
Pulse Laser.....	HG 31
Railgun	HG 31
Torpedo.....	HG 31
Barracks	HG 50
Base Module.....	DSEH 21
Batteries	TIN 113
Battle Rider.....	TIN 44
Battlecruiser	EC 5, TIN 44
Battleship.....	TIN 44
Bay Weapons	TIN 99
Bays.....	HG 31
Fusion Gun	HG 32
Ion Cannon	HG 32
Mass Driver	HG 32
Meson Gun.....	HG 32
Missile	HG 33
Murian Pulse Laser.....	SE 193

Orbital Strike Mass Driver.....	EC 76, HG 33
Orbital Strike Missile	EC 76, HG 33
Particle Beam.....	HG 33
Railgun	HG 33
Repulsor Bay.....	HG 33
Torpedo	HG 34
Beam Lasers	CRB 167
Bio Carpet	JTAS11 31
Biosphere.....	HG 59
Black Globe Generator.....	HG 41
Boarding Actions.....	CRB 173, HG 125
Bombardment Cruiser.....	EC 5, TIN 53
Booby-Trapped Airlock	HG 59
Breaching Tube.....	HG 57
Breakaway Hulls.....	HG 12
Brewery	HG 59
Bridge.....	HG 19
Briefing Room	HG 59
Brig.....	HG 50
Buying a Ship	CRB 149
Cabin Space.....	HG 51
Called Shots.....	TPoD 17
Capital Vessels.....	TIN 43
Capsule	
Assault Capsule	HG 62
High Survivability Capsule	HG 62
Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Cargo Container.....	DSEH 21
Cargo Crane	HG 52
Cargo Hatches	HG 25
Cargo Net.....	HG 52
Cargo Scoop	HG 52
Carpets and Decking	JTAS13 116
Carriers	TIN 46
Chart Room	DSEH 21
Close Escort.....	TIN 50
Collapsible Fuel Tank.....	HG 48
Collector Array	JTAS15 127
Collectors	HG 83
Combat	CRB 164
Combat Action	
Boarding Action	CRB 172
Electronic Warfare	CRB 172
Improve Initiative	CRB 171
Jump	CRB 171
Offline System.....	CRB 171
Overload Drive	CRB 171
Overload Plant	CRB 171
Reassignment	CRB 172
Reload Turret	CRB 172

Repair System	CRB 172
Sensor Lock	CRB 172
Combat Reaction	
Disperse Sand	CRB 171
Evasive Action	CRB 171
Point Defence	CRB 171
Combining Advanced Missile Attacks	EC 80
Common Area	HG 24
Computer	HG 20
Computer Option	
/bis	HG 20
/fib	HG 20
Hardened Systems	HG 20
Jump Control Specialization	HG 20
Concealed Compartment	HG 61
Concealed Manoeuvre Drive	HG 45
Concentric Attack	EC 80
Construction Deck	HG 61
Construction Times	CRB 176, HG 8
Container-Launchers	TC 168
Contra-Grav Bubble	BaEG 32
Control Centre	HG 64
Corvette	TIN 50
Countermeasures Suite	HG 54
Courier	TIN 50
Covert Operations Vessel	TIN 54
Craft Control Chamber	SF 77
Creating Deck Plans	HG 100
Crew Requirements	HG 22
Crew Role	
Administrator	HG 85
Astrogator	HG 87
Captain	HG 88
Engineer	HG 89
Gunner	HG 90
Maintenance	HG 92
Marine	HG 92
Medic	HG 93
Officer	HG 94
Pilot	HG 94
Purser	HG 86
Sensor Operator	HG 97
Ship's Troop	HG 92
Steward	HG 98
Crew Roles	HG 85
Crew Sizes	TIN 113
Critical Hit Effects	HG 120
Critical Hits	CRB 168
Cruisers	TIN 44
Cryo-Freeze	BaEG 30

Damage	CRB 168
Damage Multiples	HG 29
Deep Penetration Scanners	HG 55
Defensive Systems	TIN 99
Deflector Screens	HG 82
Destroyer	TIN 48
Detachable Bridge	HG 51
Disadvantages	HG 71
Disintegrator	TC 180
Distillery	HG 59
Distributed Array	HG 55
Docking	CRB 152
Docking Clamp	HG 57
Docking Space	HG 61
Dogfight Missile	TC 167
Dogfighting	CRB 173, HG 103
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
Double Hull	HG 12
Dreadnought	TIN 44
Dromedary	TIN 52
Drones	HG 54
Drop Tank	HG 48
Emergency Power System	HG 44
Encounters	CRB 155
Endeavour Chamber	SF 76
Energy Shields	HG 82
Energy Weapons	TIN 101
Entertainment Suite	JTAS11 32
Escort Carrier	TIN 46
Escort Cruiser	EC 5, TIN 46
Escort Destroyer	TIN 48
Extended Array	HG 55
Extension Net	HG 55
External Cargo Mount	HG 52
Fake Drive Components	JTAS1 64
Faux Cargo Modules	JTAS1 64
Fighter Squadrons	HG 114
Fighters	HG 102
Fire Support Craft	TIN 52
Fixed Mounts	HG 28
Flag/Command Cruiser	EC 5
Fleet Auxiliary	TIN 52
Fleet Battles	HG 105
Fleet Carrier	TIN 47
Fleet Combat Rounds	HG 115
Fleet Courier	TIN 50
Fleet Destroyer	TIN 48
Fleet Escort	TIN 49
Fleet Logistics Vessel	TIN 50
Fleet Picket	TIN 54

Floater Chair.....JTAS11 32
 Forced Linkage ApparatusHG 57
 Frigate TIN 50
 Frontier Cruiser TIN 46
 Fuel..... CRB 156
 Fuel Container DSEH 21
 Fuel ProcessorHG 49
 Fuel ScoopHG 49
 Fuel Systems HG 134
 Fuel Tank CompartmentsHG 49
 Fuel TanksHG 18
 Fuel/Cargo ContainerHG 49
 Full HangerHG 61
 Fusion Carronade TC 180
 G-Loc.....HG 46
 Gourmet KitchenHG 59
 Grappling ArmHG 58
 Grav ScreenHG 61
 Gravitational Analysis Suite DSEH 22
 Gravitational Shield DSEH 22
 Gravitic Bed.....BaEG 31
 Gravitic Shielding TC 179
 Gravity Well GeneratorsHG 83
 Grenade Table.....BaEG 33
 Ground Defence Gun TC 180
 Guardian Bookshelf.....JTAS11 32
 Gunboats TIN 55
 Gunner's Control PanelHG 92
 Hamster CageHG 12
 Hardened System.....HG 61
 Heavy Cruiser.....EC 5, TIN 45
 Heavy Fighter TIN 56
 Heavy Missile.....AoCS2 101
 Heavy OrdnanceSW 108
 Hellboria SofaBaEG 33
 Hhkar Sublight Drive Systems..... JTAS12 104
 High StateroomHG 51
 High-Burn Thruster.....HG 45
 High-Efficiency BatteriesHG 44
 Holographic Controls.....HG 51
 Holographic HullHG 58
 Hop DriveHG 79, JTAS6 14
 Hospital Ship TIN 54
 Hostile Environment Operations
 Package..... DSEH 23
 Hostile Environment Operations
 Support Suite (HEOSS)..... DSEH 23
 Hot Tub.....HG 60
 Hull ArmourHG 12
 Hull Configuration.....HG 10

Buffered Planetoid HG 10
 Close Structure HG 10
 DispersedCRB 178
 Dispersed Structure HG 10
 Planetoid HG 10
 Sphere HG 10
 Standard CRB 178, HG 10
 Streamlined..... CRB 178, HG 10
 Hull Damage..... U2FAQ 2
 Hull Option
 Heat Shielding..... HG 13
 Radiation Shielding HG 14
 Reflec HG 14
 Solar Coating HG 14
 Stealth..... HG 14
 Hullcutter Bay..... TC 180
 Hyperdrive HG 79
 Image Frame JTAS11 33
 Inglesoot Fireplace..... JTAS11 33
 Integrated Long-Range Ordnance
 Delivery System (ILRODS)..... EC 78
 Integrated Munition System SW 108
 Intelligence Ship.....TIN 54
 Interceptor Missile..... TC 167
 Internal Aquatic Environment..... SF 129
 Internal Deepwater Environment..... SF 129
 Intervention Cruiser EC 6
 Ion Missiles..... TGE 143
 Jump Drives HG 16
 Advantages HG 71
 Disadvantages..... HG 71
 Jump Filters HG 84
 Jump Net..... HG 53
 Jump TravelCRB 157
 Laboratory..... HG 61
 LandingCRB 152
 Large Naval Shuttle.....TIN 56
 Laser Drill MoAS 66
 Lasers, AdvancedJTAS7 16
 Launch Tube HG 61
 Library HG 62
 Life Scanner..... HG 55
 Light Autocannon U2FAQ 2
 Light Cruiser EC 5, TIN 44
 Light Hull HG 12
 Loading Belt HG 53
 Low Berths AoCS1 101, HG 24, SotR 88
 Emergency..... HG 24
 Low-Tech Spacecraft..... SE 344
 Luxury Stateroom HG 51

Mail Distribution Array	HG 56
Maintenance Costs	CRB 153
Manoeuvre Drives	HG 16
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages	HG 71
Marcelcru Device	DSEH 22
Marine Carrier	TIN 52
Mass Driver Bay, General Purpose	TC 180
Massage Chair.....	JTAS11 34
Medical Bay	HG 62
Meson Screen	HG 41
Metal Hydride Storage	HG 49
Military Gig	TIN 56
Military Hull.....	HG 12
Minelayer Bay.....	TC 162
Minelaying System	SW 112
Mineral Detection Suite	HG 56
Mining Drones	CRB 159,185
Missile Ambush	EC 79
Missile Boats.....	TIN 55
Missile Container/Launcher.....	AoCS2 101
Missile Corvette.....	TIN 50
Missile Cruiser	TIN 46
Missile Destroyer	TIN 48
Missile Flight Times	HG 37
Missile Racks	CRB 167
Missile Robot	RH 101
Missiles	HG 36, TIN 102
Advanced	HG 36
Anti-Torpedo	HG 36
Antimatter	HG 36
Decoy	HG 36
Fragmentation	HG 36
Ion	HG 37
Jumpbreaker	HG 37
Long-Range.....	HG 37
Multi-Warhead	HG 38
Multimode Decoy	EC 79
Nuclear	HG 38
Ortillery.....	HG 38
Salvo Decoy	EC 79
Shockwave	HG 38
Standard.....	HG 38
Missle Combat.....	CRB 172
Modular Hull	HG 44
Module	
ATV Module.....	JTAS3 91
Armoury Module.....	SCC 5
Assault Boat	HG 146
Assault Boat Module	JTAS3 94

Cargo Transport.....	HG 145
Carrier Module.....	JTAS6 12
Cattle Transport Module	SCC 5
Cold Passage Module	SCC 5
Default Module.....	JTAS6 8
Downport Module	JTAS6 9
Field Workshop Module	JTAS3 93
Fighter Frame	HG 146
Fighter Hangar Module	SCC 6
Frontier Medical Module	SCC 6
Fuel Module	JTAS3 90
Fuel Skimmer.....	HG 146
Gunship Module.....	HG 147
Life Support Module	SCC 6
Low Berth Module.....	JTAS6 11
Mining Module	JTAS3 95
Missile Support Module	SCC 8
Open Module	JTAS3 89
Orbital Outpost Module.....	SCC 8
Passenger Module	SCC 8
Personnel Transport	HG 145
Planetary Assault Module	SCC 9
Planetary Outpost Module	SCC 9
Power Module	SCC 9
Pressurised Shelter.....	HG 147
Public House Module	SCC 11
Relaxation Module	SCC 11
Salvage Module	SCC 11
Shelter Module.....	JTAS3 96
Shuttle Module.....	JTAS3 92
Spaceborne Early Warning Module.....	SCC 12
Tanker Module.....	SCC 12
Torpedo Module	JTAS6 13
Urban Module	SCC 12
Vehicle Cradle.....	HG 145
Monitors	TIN 54
Mortgage.....	CRB 149
Mountable Tank	HG 50
Mud Baths	AoCS3 266
Multi-Environment Space.....	HG 51
Naval Cutter	TIN 56
Naval Lifeboat	TIN 56
Naval Transport.....	TIN 52
Neutron Laser	HG 81
Non-Gravity Hull	HG 12
Nuclear Damper	HG 41
Observatory	DSEH 24
Older Ships	CRB 188
One-shot Jump Drives	TTR 160
Orbital Assault System (OAS).....	EC 74

Orbital Mines	SW 111	Rapid-Deployment Extended Arrays	HG 56
Defensive.....	SW 111	Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Electronic Warfare Drone	SW 111	Re-Entry Pod	HG 62
Offensive	SW 111	Reaction Drives	HG 16
Orbital Support System (OSS)	EC 75	Advantages	HG 71
Ordnance Pod	SW 109	Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Outdated Ships.....	CRB 188	Readying Missile	EC 77
Particle Barbettes	CRB 168	Reconnaissance Cruiser	TIN 46
Passengers.....	CRB 158	Reconnaissance Probe	EC 78
Patrol Corvette	TIN 50	Recovery	HG 104
Patrol Cruiser	EC 6	Recovery Deck.....	HG 62
Picket Boat	TIN 56	Refitting Ships	HG 72
Pilot's Control Panel	HG 97	Reinforced Hull.....	HG 12
Planetary Attack Vessels	TIN 52	Remote Operations	CRB 158
Planetary Operations.....	SE 345	Repair Drones	CRB 159,185
Plasma Carronade.....	TC 180	Repair/Recovery Ship	TIN 54
Plasma Drives.....	SE 345	Repairs	CRB 159, U2FAQ 2
Advantages	SE 345	Reserve Auxiliary	TIN 52
Disadvantages	SE 345	Residential Zones.....	HG 66
Plasma-Pulse Cannon	HG 81	Resilience of Starship Components	HG 130
Pod	EC 20	Revised Fuel Operation Times.....	SCC 4
Exploration	EC 31	Riders	TIN 54
Fighter	EC 27	Rift Cruiser	EC 6, TIN 46
Forward Communications	EC 28	Rotating Library.....	BaEG 33
Fuel	EC 22	Running Costs.....	CRB 153
Hanger.....	EC 23	Salvage	CRB 156
Intelligence Ops	EC 32	Sandcasters	CRB 168, HG 38, TIN 101
Marine Operations.....	EC 24	Anti-Personnel	HG 38
Missile	EC 21	Chaff	HG 38
Orbital Assault	EC 26	Pebble.....	HG 38
Torpedo.....	EC 25	Sand.....	HG 38
Point Defence	HG 104	Sandcutter	HG 38
Point Defence Systems	TIN 101	Scatter Rocket	SW 112
Point Defence Weapons	HG 40	Scientific Operations Suite.....	DSEH 25
Pop-Up Mounting	HG 28	Screens	HG 40
Power	CRB 152	Advantages	HG 71
Power Plant	HG 17	Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Advantages	HG 71	Security	CRB 161
Pressure Hull	DSEH 24, HG 43	Sensor Packages	JTAS4 38
Primitive Hull	SE 344	Sensor Screen Dispenser	JTAS4 43
Probe Drones	CRB 159,185	Sensor Station	HG 52
Projectile Weapons.....	TIN 104	Sensor, Contact Actions	JTAS4 43
Protected Cruiser	EC 6	Sensor, Detection	JTAS4 41
Psion Stateroom	HG 84	Sensor, Track and Scan.....	JTAS4 42
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84	Sensors	BtC 180, CRB 160, HG 21,76
Psionic Shielding	HG 84	Shallow Penetration Suite	HG 56
Pulse Lasers	CRB 168	Shields	HG 41
Quad Turrets	HG 81	Ship Career Benefit.....	CRB 149
Ramscoop	DSEH 25, HG 50, TTI 177	Ship Computer.....	BtC 180, CRB 161, HG 73
Range Bands	CRB 160	Ship Definitions	HG 5

Ship Shares	CRB 149
Ship's Locker	CSC 10, HG 3
Signal Processing System	HG 56
Skip Drive	HG 80
Slave Quarters	TGE 143
Small Craft Recess	SF 76
Software	
Advanced Fire Control	HG 73
Anti-Hijack	HG 73
Auto-Repair	CRB 161
Battle Network	HG 73
Battle System	HG 74
Broad Spectrum EW	HG 74
Conscious Intelligence	HG 74
Electronic Warfare	HG 74
Evade	CRB 161
Fire Control	CRB 161
Flight Operations	DSEH 26
Intellect	CRB 161
Jump Analyser	BH 86
Jump Control	CRB 161
Launch Solution	HG 74
Library	CRB 161
Manoeuvre	CRB 161
Mentor	DSEH 26
Planetology	DSEH 26
Point Defence	HG 75
Research Assist	DSEH 26
Science	DSEH 25
Screen Optimiser	HG 75
Virtual Crew	HG 75
Virtual Gunner	HG 75
Solar Energy Systems	HG 44
Solar Panel Coating	SE 344
Solar Panels	SE 344
Solar Pulse Generator	HG 81
Solar Sail	HG 48
Solar Sails	SE 344
Sonic Bathtub	BaEG 32
Space Folding Drive	HG 80
Space Station Option	
Commerical Zone	HG 66
Deep-Space Communications Relay	HG 66
Docking Facility	HG 67
Fuel Refinery	HG 67
Manufacturing Plant	HG 67
Mineral Refinery	HG 68
Shipyards	HG 69
Smelter	HG 69
Space Stations	HG 64

Spacecraft Construction	CRB 176
Spacecraft Equipment	
Aerofins	CRB 184
Cargo Crane	CRB 184
Cargo Scoop	CRB 184
Collapsible Fuel Tanks	CRB 184
Concealed Compartment	CRB 185
Docking Space	CRB 185
Drones	CRB 185
Fuel Processor	CRB 185
Fuel Scoop	CRB 185
High Staterooms	CRB 186
Holographic Controls	CRB 186
Holographic Hull	CRB 186
Laboratory	CRB 186
Library	CRB 186
Luxury Staterooms	CRB 186
Medical Bay	CRB 186
Multi-Environment Space	CRB 186
Sensor Station	CRB 187
Workshop	CRB 187
Spacecraft Operations	CRB 149
Spacecraft Options	HG 43
Spacecraft Quirks	CRB 188
Spares	HG 53
Spinal Mass Driver	EC 76
Spinal Mounts	TIN 98
Spinal Weapons	HG 34
Mass Driver	HG 35
Meson	HG 35
Particle	HG 36
Railgun	HG 36
Stable	HG 63
Standardised Craft Docking System	SW 110
Starports	HG 69
Starship Automation	TC 178
Staterooms	HG 24
Stealthed Ships	HG 77
Sterling Fission Power Plant	SE 345
Stores	HG 53
Strike Carrier	TIN 46
Strike Corvette	TIN 50
Strike Cruiser	EC 6, TIN 46
Strike Destroyer	TIN 48
Strike Fighter	TIN 56
Studio	HG 63
Sub-Command Centre	EC 74
Super Laser	HG 81
Superdreadnought	TIN 44
Supplies	HG 53

Swimming Pool.....	HG 60
Tachyon Cannon	HG 81
Tanker/Resupply Ship	TIN 52
Tenders	TIN 48
Theatre	HG 60
Time Drive	HG 80
Time-on-Target Salvo	EC 80
Torpedo Grapple	AoCS2 100
Torpedo Grapple, Firmpoint	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Grapple, Hardpoint	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Pylon	SW 110
Torpedo-Interceptor Cluster.....	TC 180
Torpedoes	HG 38, TIN 104
Advanced	HG 39
Antimatter	HG 39
Antimatter Bomb-Pumped.....	HG 39
Antiradiation	HG 39
Bomb-Pumped	HG 39
Ion	HG 39
Multi-Warhead	HG 39
Nuclear	HG 40
Ortillery.....	HG 40
Plasma	HG 40
Standard.....	HG 40
Tow Cable	HG 58
Towing Equipment.....	JTAS5 86
Training Facilities.....	HG 63
Travel Times.....	CRB 163
Troop Shuttle.....	TIN 56
Troop Transport	TIN 51
Tumbling Ships.....	HG 129
Turrets	HG 28, JTAS8 76, TIN 99
Beam Laser	HG 28
Burst Lasers	JTAS1 56
Combination Missile/Torpedo Launcher	AoCS2 101
Fusion Gun	HG 28
Laser Drill	HG 28
Missile Rack.....	HG 28
Particle Beam	HG 29
Plasma Gun	HG 29
Pulse Laser.....	HG 29
Railgun	HG 29
Sandcaster	HG 29
Ultrabath	JTAS11 34
Underwater Operations Kit.....	JTAS1 93
Unrep System.....	HG 63
Vault	HG 63
Vegan Accommodation Unit.....	SF 76
Vincennes Technology	BtC 180

Warp Drive	HG 80
Weapon Trait	
Chain Reaction.....	TC 182
Ion	HG 30
Orbital Bombardment	EC 75, HG 30
Orbital Strike	EC 75, HG 30
Radiation	HG 31
Reductor	TC 182
Weak	TC 182
Weapons	
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Weapons and Screens.....	HG 26
Wet Bar	HG 60
White Globe Generators	HG 83
Workshop.....	HG 63
Zero-G Room	HG 60

Hiver

Automation Packages.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Jump Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Manoeuvre Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Mission.....	AoCS2 238
Automated Piloting	AoCS2 237
Automated Piloting and Astrogation	AoCS2 237
Automated Power Plant Operation	AoCS2 237
Automated Weapon.....	AoCS2 238
Critical Systems Automation	AoCS2 237
Full Automation	AoCS2 237
General Systems Automation.....	AoCS2 237
Integrated Engineering Automation	AoCS2 238
Central Supply	AoCS2 250
Electronics (Intrusion) Package.....	AoCS2 251
Medical Package	AoCS2 250
Navigation Package.....	AoCS2 251
Voder.....	AoCS2 250
Command Centres	AoCS2 235
Commerce.....	AoCS2 224
Comunications.....	AoCS2 213
Exploration.....	AoCS2 224
Food	AoCS2 214
High Guard	AoCS2 235
History	AoCS2 215
Hive Federation	AoCS2 225
Hivers as Travellers.....	AoCS2 270
Manipulation	AoCS2 212
Medicine.....	AoCS2 214
Military	AoCS2 222
Navy	AoCS2 222
Overview	AoCS2 211
Personal Protection	
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254
Physiology	AoCS2 211
Psionics	AoCS2 212
Psychology.....	AoCS2 212
Races of the Hive Federation	AoCS2 219
Reproduction.....	AoCS2 212
Robots	
Gardener Servant.....	RH 191
Hazardous Environment Scout.....	RH 192
Marine Boarding Droid	RH 193
Ship Automation	AoCS2 235
Ships	
Credibility Major Starship.....	AoCS2 246
Practicality General-Purpose	
Starship	AoCS2 242

Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2 240
Society	AoCS2 220
Tool Use	AoCS2 213
Travellers	AoCS2 255
Academic	AoCS2 262
Advancement.....	AoCS2 259
Aging.....	AoCS2 261
Background Skills	AoCS2 257
Basic Training	AoCS2 257
Benefits	AoCS2 260
Deficiency Diseases.....	AoCS2 255
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Hiver Physiology	AoCS2 255
Injuries	AoCS2 261
Key Concepts.....	AoCS2 257
Life Events	AoCS2 261
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268
Mishaps.....	AoCS2 260
Mustering Out	AoCS2 259
Nests.....	AoCS2 257
Physical Coward	AoCS2 255
Qualification	AoCS2 259
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255
Sense of Smell/No Sense of Smell.....	AoCS2 255
Stability	AoCS2 255
Traits	AoCS2 255
Weapons	
Hiver Gauss PDW	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Pistol.....	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon	AoCS2 253

K'kree

Central Supply	
Vacc Suit	AoCS1 141
Crew And Passengers	AoCS1 148
Daily Life	AoCS1 111
Ground Forces	AoCS1 115
Groupings	AoCS1 109
High Guard	AoCS1 154
Electromagneticenvironment	
Protection Suite	AoCS1 156
Enclosures	AoCS1 154
Operation Packages	AoCS1 157
Remote Operations Station	AoCS1 157
Robotic Craft	AoCS1 155
Shipboard Park	AoCS1 155
History	AoCS1 119
K'kree Charge	AoCS1 115
K'kree In Traveller	AoCS1 168
Language	AoCS1 112
Lords Of Thunder	AoCS1 123
Military	AoCS1 113
Mobile Fighting Platforms	AoCS1 152
Naval Formations	AoCS1 118
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 118
Overview	AoCS1 106
Personal Protection	
Combat Armour	AoCS1 141
Warrior Panoply	AoCS1 140
Phychological Traits	AoCS1 110
Physiology	AoCS1 107
Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds	JTAS3 30
Robots	
Breaker-of-Lines	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Guardian-of-Glory	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Opener-of-The-Way	AoCS1 146
Opener-of-the-Way	RH 195
Slayer-of-Shields	AoCS1 147, RH 197
Ships	
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle	AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle	AoCS1 160
Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant	AoCS1 162
Small Craft	
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort	
Fighter	AoCS1 166
Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter	AoCS1 164
Social Values	AoCS1 110
Society	AoCS1 108

Travellers	AoCS1 124
Background Skills	AoCS1 128
Benefits	AoCS1 136
Career Progress	AoCS1 128
Family	AoCS1 136
Household Development	AoCS1 128
K'kree	AoCS1 130
Kinsman-Of-Rankholder	AoCS1 125
Life Events	AoCS1 136
Loneliness	AoCS1 126
Merchant	AoCS1 134
Noble	AoCS1 134
Non-K'Kree	AoCS1 126
Patriarchy	AoCS1 124
Rankholder	AoCS1 125
Servant	AoCS1 132
Servant-Of-Rankholder	AoCS1 125
Social Standing (SOC)	AoCS1 124
Specialist Area	AoCS1 127
Terms	AoCS1 128
Traits	AoCS1 125
Two Thousand Worlds	AoCS1 112
Unification Of Kirur	AoCS1 120
Vehicles	AoCS1 148
Family Transport Vehicle	AoCS1 151
Lead Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 150
Mobile Fighting Platform	AoCS1 153
Personal Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 149
Weapon	
Ceremonial Hand-Blade	AoCS1 142
Hand-Blade	AoCS1 142
Hand-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Lance	AoCS1 142
Lance-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Shield	AoCS1 142
Short-Hand	AoCS1 143
Weapon-of-Destruction	AoCS1 144
Weapon-of-Length	AoCS1 144
Weapon Carriers	AoCS1 144
Command Unit	AoCS1 145
Interface	AoCS1 145

NPCs

Alley Kat	TPoD 43
Aslan Assassins	TPoD 82
Aslan Mercenary Company Commander	TGE 116
Aslan Mercenary Company Khir (Male Warrior)	TGE 116
Aslan Mercenary Company Ktiyhui	TGE 117
Aslan Mercenary Company Purser	TGE 116
Assassin	BH 154
Assassin, Aslan	TPoD 227
Assassin, Human	TPoD 227
Big Brusier	TPoD 43
Blacksand Widow	DC 43, TPoD 39
Bodyguard	DC 128, TCC 5, TPoD 168
Bounty Hunter	BH 135
Brawlers	Sk 97
Bridge Faction	DE 32
Broker	BH 131
Con Artist	BH 154
Corsair	BH 131
Crew, Tozjabr	TPoD 243
Crewmen	TPoD 175
Crime Boss	BH 154
Cursed	TPoD 107
Deck Hand	Sk 97
Droyne Warrior	Re 29
Drug Dealer	BH 155
Duneraider	TDatD 177
Enforcer	BH 155
Engineering Faction	DE 34
Female Aslan	DC 139, LoT 7
Fence	BH 155
Feral Aslan	SoS 35
Flame Knight	TPoD 116
Gambler	BH 155
GeDeCo Assassin	TPoD 180
GeDeCo Elite Guard	TPoD 190
Gunman In A Trenchcoat	TPoD 43
Hacker	BH 156
Hapless Scouts	Sk 98
Hawk Warrior	TPoD 238
Hlawya Corsair	TDatD 215
Hoodlum	JTAS13 98
Hunter	DC 140, LoT 8
Informant	BH 156
Islanders	DC 107, GoM 8
Khuiwikhiha Warrior	TDatD 256
Labourer Saihlea	TGE 36
Loan Shark	BH 156
Mack The Knife	TPoD 43

Male Aslan	DC 139, LoT 7
Manor Saihlea	TGE 36
Marine, Zhodani	TPoD 243
Master Huntsman	TGE 42
Master Slaver Sergeant	TGE 42
Mercenary	BH 157, JTAS13 45, JTAS15 97,99, TPoD 238
Militia	DC 129, TCC 7
Miria's Crew	TPoD 48
Mission Faction	DE 37
Mounted Constabulary Trooper	Sk 97
Paramilitary Guard	DC 129, TCC 7
Petty Thief	BH 157
Pirate	Sk 98
Police Officer, Special Circumstances	BaEG 113
Port Authority Guard	BH 135
Psion	BH 136
Radical	JTAS13 112
Rebel Gunman	Sk 97
Redthane's Crew	TPoD 50
Redthane's Marines	TPoD 50
Remnants	SoS 35
Security Enforcer	JTAS13 108
Security Guard	BH 134
Sellswords of Gilead	TDatD 53
Slave Labourer	TGE 36
Slave Servant	TGE 36
Slaver Captain	TGE 41
Slaver Purser	TGE 41
Smuggler	BH 157
Soldier	Sk 97
Soldiers, Officers and Specialists	JTAS10 71
Starboard Sider	DE 39
Survivor	DE 39
Thug	BH 157
Tramp Trader Captain	BH 136
Vespexer	TPoD 227
Yooi Hill Folk	TDatD 216
Yuoihiy Clan Member	TDatD 220

Orca

Aloofness.....	AoCS3 200
Architecture.....	AoCS3 203
Art.....	AoCS3 203
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 201
Business	AoCS3 204
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 224
Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
Vehicle Weapon Harness	AoCS3 227
Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 226
Diet	AoCS3 198
Dress	AoCS3 203
Family	AoCS3 199
Genassist.....	AoCS3 197
Homebodies	AoCS3 201
Homeworld.....	AoCS3 206
Language.....	AoCS3 205
Lifespan	AoCS3 198
Matriarchs.....	AoCS3 199
Military	AoCS3 205
Mini-torpedo Battery.....	AoCS3 227
Naming	AoCS3 205
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 196
Non-verbal Communication.....	AoCS3 205
Orca Worlds	AoCS3 201
Overview	AoCS3 196
Personal Protection	
Travel Suit	AoCS3 224
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Physiology	AoCS3 197
Screamer Cannon	AoCS3 227
Society.....	AoCS3 198
Succouring	AoCS3 201
Touch	AoCS3 200
Travellers.....	AoCS3 218
Careers.....	AoCS3 218
Characteristics	AoCS3 218
Mustering Out	AoCS3 219
Philosopher-Elder.....	AoCS3 220
Psionics	AoCS3 219
Skills	AoCS3 219
Spirit-Singer	AoCS3 222
Starting Age	AoCS3 218
Titles.....	AoCS3 218
Traits	AoCS3 218
Weapon	
Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Zen	AoCS3 200

Patron

Baroness Lux.....	DC 125, TCC 2
Captain Qilaria Odom	TTI 28
Del Madrin	JTAS11 44
Eudoro Lusuro	BaEG 45
Evren Talkhasi	TGE 130
Fortune Favours the Bold	JTAS15 102
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2
Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2
Gera Hollis	DC 111, RoA 2
Guerraedzakhkhue 'Ed' Zhaerdeng.....	JTAS8 27
Hkorlaaou	TGE 120
INI Minder, Lt. Nimath Tence.....	TTI 44
Jerzi Gerari.....	JTAS10 5
Karl Voidsword	TGE 133
Kileiowra'khiloi	TGE 130
Maris Enar	DC 101, GoM 2
Milo Van Ulrik	JTAS12 24
Mulgren Tuutui	TGE 120
Nadia Correia	JTAS14 2
Prince Amaad Dagashkugiim	JTAS9 2
Ramona Raskin, Spacer	JTAS7 81
Ryusiy	TGE 124
Secretary Majjera	BaEG 62
Sergeant Laon Kantil	TTI 21
Steiheilkha	TGE 124
Taki*Tobaii.....	BaEG 123
The Wrong Patron	JTAS9 119
Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
Tryorlaoiya.....	TGE 120
Uraz Gnoezdanu, Emissary	JTAS7 103
Utea	DC 118, FiDP 2
Vindali Procubin	TGE 133
Wyoaiyu	TGE 120
Zoë Tran, Researcher.....	JTAS10 86

Personal Protection

Ablat	CRB 102, CSC 18
Armoured Kaftan	AoCS3 255
Artillery Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Aslan	
Assassin'S Garb	AoCS1 48
Aua-Leather.....	AoCS1 47
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 47
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS1 49
Ceremonial Breastplate.....	AoCS1 48
Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 50
Combat Flex	AoCS1 50
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 52
Heavy Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 51
Heavy Vacc Suit	AoCS1 53
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 52
Aslan Battle Dress	TTR 99
Assassin's Garb	TTR 99
Assault Battle Dress	CSC 40
Aua-leather.....	TTR 99
Ballistic Vest	CSC 12
Battle Dress	AoCS3 64, CRB 102, CSC 38,40, U2FAQ 1
Darrian Equipment Slots	AoCS3 64
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module.....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module	AoCS3 66
Battle Dress Modifications	CSC 44, JTAS13 81
Active Camouflage	CSC 44
Advanced Life Support	CSC 44
Anti-Missile System	CSC 44
Bio-Sensor.....	JTAS13 82
Coded Lock.....	JTAS13 82
Enhanced Mobility	CSC 45
Enhanced Strength	CSC 45
Environment Protection.....	CSC 45
Flight Pack.....	CSC 45
Fuel Cells.....	CSC 45
Halo Antenna.....	JTAS13 82
Heavy Plating	CSC 45
High Velocity Targeting Array	CSC 46
Integrated Toolkit	CSC 46
Integrated Weapon Mount.....	CSC 46
Ion Shield	CSC 46
Jammer Suite	JTAS13 82
Lethal Response System.....	JTAS13 83
Mule Harness	JTAS13 83
Parachute	CSC 47

Prismatic Aerosol.....	CSC 47
Sensor Suite	CSC 47
Stealth.....	CSC 47
Trace Beacon.....	JTAS13 83
Warblades	JTAS13 83
Battle Rig.....	JTAS14 112
Boarding Vacc Suit	CSC 33
Body Armour	TIN 108
Breastplate	CSC 17
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceramic Battle Dress	CSC 40
Ceramic Carapace	CSC 12
Ceramic Combat Armour.....	CSC 33
Ceramic Powered Plate	CSC 35
Ceremonial Armour.....	AoCS3 126,255, TTR 100
Ceremonial Breastplate.....	TTR 100
Chrysalis Armour	JTAS2 13
Civilian Suits.....	CSC 28
Cloth.....	CRB 102, CSC 12
Cloth Jacket	CSC 12
Cloth Trench Coat.....	CSC 12
Combat Armour	CRB 102, CSC 33, TTR 101, U2FAQ 1
Combat Environment Suit	CSC 33
Combat Flex.....	TTR 101
Combat Pioneer Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Combat Vacc Suit	TTR 102,102
Command Battle Dress	CSC 40
Conduit-Bleed	CSC 18
Diplo Vest.....	CSC 14
Dispersion	CSC 18
Duty Suit	TIN 106
Emergency Hostile Environment Suit	CSC 28
Emergency Softsuit.....	CSC 29
Engineering Suit.....	TIN 108
Environment Suit.....	CSC 29
Exoskeleton.....	CSC 36
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Suit	CSC 29
Extravehicular Activity Suit.....	JTAS8 14
Extreme Environment Exploration	
(E3) Suit	CSC 36
Field Flex.....	TGE 141
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Fireproof Suit	CSC 18
Flak Jacket	CRB 102, CSC 14, U2FAQ 1
Flak Shell.....	CSC 14
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Full Plate	CSC 17
Gel Suit	AoCS3 62
Grav-Enhanced Powered Plate	CSC 36
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62

Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281	Grav Assist.....	CRB 104, CSC 23
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280	Gyro-stabiliser Rig.....	CSC 23
Half-Plate	CSC 17	Hands-Free Cuff.....	CSC 23
Heavy Combat Armour	TTR 102	Helmet Lights	CSC 23
Heavy Vacc Suit	TTR 102	Life Support Belt	CSC 24
Heavy Vacc Suit: Clan Syoisius	JTAS7 49	Life Support System	CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254	Magnetic Grapples.....	CRB 104, CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254	Medikit	CRB 104
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254	Minefield Boots	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Soft Suit.....	BaEG 63	Null Shield.....	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Suit	CRB 102	Ornamentation	AoCS1 54
Hostile Environment Vacc (HEV) Suit.....	CSC 29	Personalisation.....	CSC 25
Hostile Environment Vacc (VEV) Suit	U2FAQ 1	Psionic Shield Helmet	CSC 25
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64	Reflec Coating.....	CSC 25
Hunter Field Garb	CSC 14	Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
IISS EVA Suit.....	TTI 129	Self-Sealing.....	CRB 104, CSC 25
Imperial Marine Assault Battle		Smart Fabric	CRB 104, CSC 25
Dress	TTI 22	Submarine Functionality	CSC 25
Ion Shield	TTI 113	Swimming Fins.....	AoCS3 255
Jack	CRB 102, CSC 14	Tactical Video Suite	CSC 26
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126	Tail Armour	AoCS1 55
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126	Tail Mount	AoCS3 257
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126	Thruster Pack.....	CRB 104, CSC 26
Logistics Battle Dress	CSC 40	Vacc Suit Accessory Pack	CSC 26
Mail Hauberk	CSC 17	NBC Suit	CSC 99
Mechanical Carapace.....	CSC 36	Naval Vacc Suit	EC 71, TIN 106
Mesh.....	CRB 102, CSC 14	Neural Sheath	CSC 18
Military Suits.....	CSC 33	Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Militia Armour	AoCS3 64	Officer Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 279
Modification	CSC 20	Personal Energy Shield.....	CSC 14, TTI 114
Additional Padding	CSC 20	Poly Carapace.....	CSC 14
Armoured Fins.....	AoCS3 255	Post-Apocalyptic	CSC 14
Audio Filter	AoCS1 214	Powered Plate	CSC 36
Auto Helmet	CSC 20	Powered Suits	CSC 35
Auto Protect Kit	CSC 20	Pressure Sleeve	CSC 29
Automedikit	CSC 20	Protec Suit	CSC 14
Blade Enhancements	AoCS1 214	Protective Suits	CSC 27
Camouflage	CSC 20	Psi-Commando Battle Dress	CSC 40
Chameleon	CSC 21	Psi-Enhanced Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Chameleon, IR.....	CRB 102	Psi-Enhanced Combat Armour	CSC 33
Chameleon, Vislight.....	CRB 102	Quick Release Vest.....	BH 86
Claw Port.....	AoCS1 54	Ratchet Armour.....	JTAS14 112
Command Suite	AoCS1 54	Reflec	CRB 102, CSC 18
Computer Weave	CRB 104, CSC 21	Rescue Suit.....	CSC 31
Coolant Rig.....	CSC 21	Rhino V Assault Shield	JTAS2 13
Environment Reader.....	CSC 22	Scout Battle Dress	CSC 40
Extended Life Support.....	CRB 104, CSC 22	Shipboard Security Armour	EC 70
Eye Protection	CRB 104, CSC 22	Shipboard Working Dress	EC 70
Friend or Foe HUD	CSC 22	Shipsuit	CSC 31
Gecko Pads	CSC 22	Skinsuit.....	CSC 31

Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Special Arm Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Sred*Ni BioSuit	SE 25
Sternmetal Horizons Mining Suit.....	BH 126
Su'yerl	TTR 101
Su'yerlva.....	TTR 102
Suya'uiyekhva.....	TTR 102
Suya'uiyekhyerl	TTR 102,102
Tactical Riot Armour	CSC 14
Teleportation Suit	AoCS1 279
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174,224, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Vacc Suit	CRB 102, CSC 31, TTR 102
Vespexer Patchwork Suit	JTAS11 41
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
'Mood Fabric' Full Body.....	BaEG 20

Polity

Altarean ConfederationSE 192
Amondiaage Re 101
Belgardian Sojournate TTR 126
Carrillian AssemblyTDatD 33
Carter TechnocracyTDatD 34
Confederation of Duncinae.....TDatD 35
Corellan League SE 7
Darrian Confederation BtC 13,17
Dienbach GrÿpenTDatD 35
Duchy of Antra..... BtC 153
Duchy of Atsah BtC 154
Duchy of Inar BtC 154
Duchy of Mapepire SE 39
Duchy of Pretoria..... BtC 153
Duchy of Sabine BtC 153
Duchy of Usani BtC 155
Duchy of Vincennes BtC 154
Duchy of Zeng BtC 155
Eslyat Magistracy.....SE 203
Esperanza..... Re 81
Federation of Arden BaEG 91, BtC 18,64
Florian League..... TTR 122,122,199
 Travellers..... TTR 122
Gerontocracy of Ormine.....TDatD 35
Glorious Empire.....JTAS2 97, JTAS7 13, TTR 124,126,177
Gralyn AssemblageTDatD 36
Grand Duchy of MarlheimTDatD 37
Hefrin Colony..... SE 22
Hive Federation AoCS2 215,225, JTAS7 37
Hyperion LeagueSE 206
I'Sred Protectorate SE 23
Islaiat DominateTDatD 37
Jarnac PashalicSE 205
Joyeuse Re 88
Kajaani Triumvirate.....SE 207
Katanga Empire SE 31
Khan World League.....TDatD 38
Kingdom of Drinax..... TTR 14,127
Kolan HegemonyTDatD 38
Lanyard Colonies.....TDatD 39
Mewey Empire.....JTAS14 25
Monarchy of Lod SE 32
Nakris Confederation..... SE 43
Neubayern..... Re 95
New Colchis Re 85
New Home.....Re 100
Principality of BruhkarrSE 6
Principality of Caledon.....TDatD 39
Purity Union.....TDatD 42

Sansterre Re 105
Senlis FoederateTTR 127,142
Serendip Belt Re 91
Sindalian Empire TTR 121
Solomani Confederation AoCS2 25,36
Stormhaven Republic.....SE 44
Strend Cluster TTR 127
Sword Worlds Confederation..... SW 2
Tlyetrai Assembly.....TDatD 42
Trelyn Domain..... SE 211
Two Thousand Worlds AoCS1 112
Union of HarmonyTDatD 42
Zhodani Consulate TTR 127
Zhodani Consulate Colonnade
Province SE 220
Zydarian Codominium.....SE 45

Psionics

Assault.....	CRB 231
Awareness.....	CRB 233
Boost	AoCS2 165
Clairaudience	CRB 232
Clairsentience.....	CRB 232
Clairvoyance.....	CRB 231,232
Enhanced Endurance	CRB 233
Enhanced Strength.....	CRB 233
Flight.....	CRB 232
Forgetfulness.....	AoCS2 166
Fortitude	CRB 233
Homing	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye	AoCS2 167
Inspiration.....	CRB 233
Invisibility	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Life Detection	CRB 230
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Microkinesis.....	CRB 233
Mind Link.....	CRB 230
Mind Wipe	MoAS 49
Probe.....	CRB 231
Psion Stateroom	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Psionic Range.....	CRB 229
Psionic Shielding	HG 84
Psionic Strength	CRB 228
Psionic Testing	CRB 228
Psionics	CRB 228
Pyrokinesis	CRB 233
Read Surface Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Recovering PSI.....	CRB 228
Regeneration	CRB 234
Rejuvenation.....	AoCS2 167
Send Thoughts	CRB 230
Sense	CRB 231
Shield	CRB 231
Suggestion	CRB 231
Suspended Animation	CRB 233
Tactical Awareness	CRB 232
Telekinesis.....	CRB 232,232
Telekinetic Punch	CRB 232
Telempathy.....	CRB 230
Telepathy.....	CRB 230
Teleportation	CRB 234
Transfer	AoCS2 166

Random Tables

Corsair Encounters..... AoCS1 223

Robotics

Agent Wafers	RH 93
Amour	RH 19
Android	RH 86
Android Legal Restrictions	RH 87
Avatar	RH 95,104
Biological-Initiated Control System	RH 96
Controller	RH 95
Receiver	RH 95
Remote-Initiated Biological Control Interface	RH 95
Backup and Restore	RH 113
Biological	RH 87
Brain	RH 5,65,104
Brain Package	
Basic (labourer)	RH 70
Basic (locomotion)	RH 70
Basic (none)	RH 71
Basic (recon)	RH 71
Basic (security)	RH 71
Basic (servant)	RH 72
Basic (service)	RH 72
Basic (target)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (standard)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (tactical)	RH 73
Primitive (alert)	RH 69
Primitive (clean)	RH 69
Primitive (evade)	RH 69
Primitive (homing)	RH 69
Standard	RH 73
Brain Type	
Advanced	RH 65
Advanced Capabilities	RH 66
Basic (X)	RH 65
Brain Size Limits	RH 66
Conscious	RH 66
Hunter/Killer	RH 65
Primitive	RH 65
Self-Aware	RH 65
Very Advanced	RH 65
Brain Upgrade	RH 67,113
Bandwidth Upgrade	RH 67
Brain Hardening	RH 67
Intellect Upgrade	RH 67
Chassis Size	RH 13
Clone	RH 96,105
Aging	RH 96
As Travellers	RH 100
Brain Transplantation	RH 97
Characteristics	RH 96,98

Clone Creator Software	RH 98
Growth Rate	RH 96
Purchasing	RH 98
Replacement Parts	RH 97
SOC	RH 100
Template	RH 98
Training	RH 98
Conscious Intellect	RH 104
Continuous Brain Backup	RH 104
Control Chart	RH 124
Cost Modification	RH 76
Critical Hit Effect	RH 110
Critical Hits	RH 108
Cybernetics	RH 89
Arms	RH 89
Degredation Check	RH 93
Detachable	RH 93
Ear	RH 91
Eye	RH 91
Full-body	RH 92
Grav-propelled	RH 93
Implantation	RH 93
Interfaces	RH 89
Invisitech	RH 93
Legs	RH 89
Limbs	RH 89
Miscellaneous	RH 92
Natural-looking	RH 93
Neural Comm	RH 92
Neural Implants	RH 92
Neural Link	RH 92
Nose	RH 91
Organs	RH 91
Other Options	RH 93
Remotely-operated	RH 93
Robot Brain Implants	RH 92
Ruggedised	RH 93
Self-repairing	RH 93
Senses	RH 90
Sensor Implants	RH 90
Sensory Interfaces	RH 90
Tongue	RH 91
Cyborg	RH 88
Damage	RH 106
Default Suite	RH 29
Distributed Intelligence Swarm	RH 105
Drone	RH 79
Drone Control Interface	RH 79
Drone Interface	RH 79
Electromagnetic Stunners	RH 106

Endurance	RH 19,23
Grey Goo	RH 105
Hacking	RH 107
Hacking Flowchart.....	RH 109
Individual Transformations	RH 104
Locomotion.....	RH 16
Locomotion Modification	
Agility Enhancement.....	RH 21
Secondary Locomotion	RH 22
Tactical Speed Enhancement	RH 21
Tactical Speed Reduction	RH 21
Vehicle Speed Movement	RH 22
Locomotion Trait	
ACV	RH 17
ATV	RH 17
Flyer (X).....	RH 17
Seafarer.....	RH 17
Thruster (X)	RH 17
Maintenance	RH 108
Manipulators	RH 25
Medical Chamber Option	
Cryoberth	RH 47
Low berth	RH 47
Nanorobot applicator.....	RH 47
Nanorobot generator	RH 47
Reanimation	RH 47
Species-specific add-on	RH 47
Metamorphic	RH 104
Microbot	RH 79
Brain	RH 81,104
Environmental Multiplier	RH 81
Locomotion	RH 80
Manipulators.....	RH 80
Options	RH 80
Size.....	RH 80
Slots	RH 80
Swarm Control	RH 82
Missile Robot	RH 100
Chassis.....	RH 100
Sizes.....	RH 100
Warhead	RH 100
Nanoconstructor.....	RH 105
Nanorobot.....	RH 82,105
Aging Rate Reduction.....	RH 84
Construction.....	RH 83
Countermeasures.....	RH 85
Development	RH 85
Environmental	RH 85
Medical.....	RH 82
Mental Enhancement	RH 84

Pharmaceutical	RH 84
Physical Enhancement.....	RH 84
Nanoswarm	RH 105
Option	
Active Camouflage.....	RH 41
Agricultural Equipment	RH 48
Atmospheric Sensor	RH 38
Auditory Sensor	RH 38
Autobar	RH 49
Autochef.....	RH 49
Autopilot.....	RH 49
Bioreaction Chamber	RH 50
Bioreactor	RH 50
Bioscanner Sensor.....	RH 57
Camouflage: Audible Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Olfactory Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Visual Concealment	RH 31
Construction Equipment	RH 50
Corrosive Environment Protection	RH 41
Cutting Torch	RH 58
Densitometer Sensor	RH 57
Domestic Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Drone Interface	RH 34
Electronics Toolkit.....	RH 58
Encryption Module	RH 35
Environment Processor.....	RH 38
External Power.....	RH 55
Fabrication Chamber	RH 51,105
Fire Control System	RH 60
Fire Extinguisher	RH 59
Forensic Toolkit.....	RH 59
Forklift	RH 52
Gecko Grippers.....	RH 36
Geiger Counter	RH 39
High Fidelity Sound System.....	RH 44
Holographic Projector	RH 52
Hostile Environment Protection	RH 32
Industrial Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Injector Needle.....	RH 36
Insidious Environment Protection.....	RH 41
Laser Designator	RH 37
Light Intensifier Sensor	RH 39
Magnetic Grippers	RH 37
Mechanical Toolkit	RH 59
Medical Chamber.....	RH 46
Medikit	RH 48
Mining Equipment	RH 52
Navigation System	RH 53
Neural Activity Sensor	RH 58
No Internal Power	RH 56

Olfactory Sensor	RH 39	Sonic-based Stunners.....	RH 106
PRIS Sensor	RH 39	Spaces	RH 14
Parasitic Link	RH 37	Spare Slots.....	RH 114
Planetology Sensor Suite	RH 58	Sustained Damage	RH 110
Quick Charger	RH 57	Tons	RH 14
RTG Long Duration	RH 56	Trait	
RTG Short Duration	RH 56	ATV	RH 8
Radiation Environment Protection	RH 42	Alarm.....	RH 7
Recon Sensor.....	RH 58	Amphibious	RH 7
Reflec Armour	RH 32	Armour (+X)	RH 7
Robotic Drone Controller	RH 44	Flyer (X)	RH 8
Satellite Uplink.....	RH 45	Hardened	RH 8
Scientific Toolkit.....	RH 59	Heightened Senses.....	RH 8
Self-Destruct System	RH 53	IR Vision	RH 8
Self-Maintenance Enhancement	RH 37,54	IR/UV Vision	RH 8
Self-Repairing Chassis	RH 42	Invisible	RH 8
Solar Coating.....	RH 33	Large (+X).....	RH 8
Solar Power Unit	RH 56	Small (-X).....	RH 8
Starship Engineering Toolkit	RH 60	Used	RH 111
Stealth	RH 54	Vehicle Brain	RH 101
Stinger.....	RH 38	Astrogation Skill Limitation.....	RH 103
Storage Compartment.....	RH 55	Drone Control	RH 103
Stylist Toolkit.....	RH 60	Haptics	RH 102
Submersible Environment Protection	RH 42	Interfaces	RH 101
Swarm Controller	RH 45	Non-Interface Brain Configurations	RH 102
Thermal Sensor.....	RH 39	Operational Considerations	RH 103
Tightbeam Communicator.....	RH 46	Robots.....	RH 102
Transceiver	RH 35,46	Ship's Avatars	RH 103
Vacuum Environment Protection.....	RH 34	Vehicle Drone	RH 79
Vat	RH 50	Vehicle Space to Slots	RH 62
Video Projector.....	RH 55		
Video Screen.....	RH 35		
Visual Spectrum Sensor.....	RH 39		
Voder Speaker	RH 36		
Weapon Mount.....	RH 61		
Weapon Mount Autoloader	RH 61		
Wireless Data Link.....	RH 36		
Options and Armour	RH 62		
Permanent Brain Restore	RH 104		
Physical Upgrades.....	RH 114		
Quirks	RH 111		
Radiation Damage	RH 106		
Repairing	RH 110		
Reprogramming.....	RH 112		
Resiliency	RH 20		
Robot Design.....	RH 5		
Robots In Vacuum	RH 34		
Size.....	RH 14		
Skill Package	RH 69		
Slots.....	RH 14		

Robots

700Z-5	JTAS14 92
AG300 Agricultural Worker	RH 175
Advisor Robot	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Agrobot	AoCS3 128
Alpha	RH 254
Ammobot	RH 198
Android Body Cyborg, Advanced	RH 239
Android, Enhanced	RH 227
Android, Superior	RH 228
Androids	RH 227
Angel of Mercy	RH 145
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Arerl	RH 189
Astro-Mech Droid	RH 146
Autodoc, Advanced	RH 147
Autodoc, Basic	RH 146
Autodoc, Improved	RH 147
Ava Ship's Avatar	RH 243
Avatars	RH 243
BDVSR Bartender Robot	RH 148
BandBot	RH 148
Battle Mule	RH 126
BeautyBot	RH 149
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Biological Robots	RH 236
Body Double	RH 229
Bounty Bot	BH 84
Breaker-of-Lines	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Brian	RH 255
Brokerbot	RH 150
Bulk Delivery Servitor (BDS)	RH 176
Candy	JTAS8 90
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Cargo Lifter	JTAS14 128
Ceiling Cat	RH 230
Centurion	RH 127
Clearance 600 Crowd Dispersal Unit	RH 128
Clone	RH 246
Blacksand Widow	RH 246
Tandi Clone	RH 247
Underworker	RH 248
Cloning Creche	RH 151
Cloning Vat	RH 152
Combat Drone	RH 129, TPoD 191
Combat Vehicle Brain, Advanced	RH 252
Combat Vehicle Brain, Basic	RH 251
Combat Vehicle Brain, Improved	RH 252
Companion	RH 231
Counsellor	RH 232

Courier Drone	RH 208
Courier, Advanced	RH 178
Courier, Basic	RH 177
Creeper Assassin	RH 129
Crew Droid	RH 153
Cybernetic	
Floating Eye	RH 240
Meatbox Pilot	RH 241
Quick Arm	RH 242
Running Legs	RH 242
Cyborgs	RH 239
Danger Droid	RH 154
Deep Diver Droid	RH 155
DesiGnator	RH 130
Dim Highport Cargo Robot	TTI 135
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Domestic Servant	RH 179
Dupal Companion Robot	RH 234
Elvis Performance Double	RH 233
Emergency Medical Response Robot	RH 156
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Entourage Biobot	RH 236
Exploration Rover	RH 157
Exterminator	RH 217
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
EyeSpy Satellite	RH 250
Fighting Strongpoint	RH 130
Floating Strongpoint	RH 131
Flying Gun (large)	RH 132
Flying Gun (medium)	RH 132
Flying Gun (small)	RH 131
Flying Sword	RH 133
Forensic Scout	RH 158
Forensic Supervisor Droid	RH 158
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Gardener Servant	RH 191
Grav Mule	RH 133
Grav Pallet	JTAS11 38
Grav Pioneer	RH 134
Guardian-of-Glory	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Heavy Warbot	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Heavy-Duty Utility Robot	JTAS14 69
High Technology	RH 256
Hikare'	RH 190, TTR 107
Hive Queen	RH 160
Horticulture Bot	AoCS3 132
Hunter Bug	RH 218
Impersonator	RH 237

Interaction Bot AoCS3 258
 Keshean GAA - Type 21 Ordnance
 Handling Robot..... EC 72
 Keshean Gaa RH 135
 Khyeseir..... RH 190
 Kimim AAR RH 162
 Kimim AAR - Type 14 Secure
 Courtesy Assistance Unit EC 71
 Lab Control Robot, Advanced RH 180
 Lab Control Robot, Basic..... RH 179
 Labour Droid RH 180
 Light Warbot..... AoCS1 283, RH 205
 Low Berth, Advanced RH 181
 Low Berth, Grav..... RH 182
 Luggage Bot..... AoCS3 133
 Missile Probe Drone, Astrogon..... JTAS7 98
 Macro Hero RH 244
 Maintenance Bot AoCS1 282, AoCS3 133, RH 204
 Marine Boarding Droid RH 193
 Medium Warbot..... AoCS1 284, RH 206
 Medivac Robot..... RH 163
 Micro Hero..... RH 245
 Microbots..... RH 217
 Military Robots..... RH 126
 Mining Bot RH 183
 Mining Drone HG 54, RH 209
 Missile Chassis RH 249
 Missile Robots RH 249
 Mortarbot..... RH 199
 Mousebot..... AoCS1 56, TTR 106
 Naasirka Model 899..... RH 137
 Naasirka Model 899 - Security
 Support Robot EC 73
 Nano Hero RH 219
 Nanorobots..... RH 224
 Neumann Archon-Class Nanotech RH 226
 Neumann Knight-Class Nanotech RH 226
 Nursebot..... RH 164
 Offworld Construction Drone RH 210
 Offworld Construction Master Robot..... RH 165
 Omega..... RH 255
 Opener-of-The-Way..... AoCS1 146
 Opener-of-the-Way..... RH 195
 Peacekeeper Riot Control Robot..... RH 138
 Peeping Spybot..... RH 220
 Personal Services Bot AoCS3 177
 Popcorn Drone RH 221
 PopcornBot RH 222
 Probe Drone HG 54, RH 211
 Probe Drone, Advanced RH 211

Probe Drone, Astrogon JTAS7 98
 Protocol Droid RH 166
 Quar Security Robot BaEG 104
 ROvER..... RH 200
 Remotely Piloted Reconnaissance
 Unit (RPRU) JTAS1 42, RH 184
 Repair Drone HG 54
 Repair Drone, Extra-Large RH 215
 Repair Drone, Extra-Small..... RH 213
 Repair Drone, Large RH 214
 Repair Drone, Medium RH 212
 Repair Drone, Small RH 213
 Repair Drones RH 212
 Robodiver..... RH 184, TCI 38
 Sabmiqys RH 256
 Sanitation Droid RH 166
 Scout Mite RH 223
 Scrap Combat Robot JTAS13 48
 Sea Shepherd AoCS3 178
 Searcher Microbot RH 223
 Security Drone RH 139
 Security Robot DC 122, FiDP 6, RH 136
 Sensor Drone AoCS3 68
 Service Robots..... RH 145
 Shadow Security Robot RH 139
 Ship's Bot JTAS14 127
 Ship's Brain RH 254
 Ship's Mechanic Robot RH 167
 Sindalian Combat Robot SoS 36
 Sindalian Deathbot..... DC 180, RH 140
 Sindalian Enforcement Robot DC 180, RH 141
 Skitter RH 186
 SkySpotter RH 216
 Slave Machine..... AoCS1 56, TTR 106
 Slayer-of-Shields..... AoCS1 147, RH 197
 Smart Probe Bot RH 186
 Solomani
 Ammobot AoCS2 120
 Mortarbot AoCS2 121
 Special Delivery Servitor..... RH 185
 Spider Bomb RH 141
 Standard Engineer Droid RH 167
 StarTek..... RH 78, 169
 Starship Repair Boss..... RH 168
 Sterndroid Maintenance Robot BH 125
 Steward Shipboard Robot RH 170
 Steward Droid RH 77, 171
 Strend Les Mecanismes Nanotech RH 226
 Surgeon Bot RH 172
 Surrogate Droid, Basic..... RH 173

Surrogate Droid, Improved.....	RH 234
Synthetic Horse	RH 235
Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Technician	AoCS1 57, TTR 107
Toolsack Workbot.....	RH 187
Torpedo Chassis	RH 249
Tour Guide	RH 253
Trapper Hunter Droid	RH 142
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Type C Cargo Loader	RH 188
Ultima	RH 257
Ultra.....	RH 258
Urban Pacification Police Robot	RH 143
Utility Droid.....	RH 174
Utility Robots	RH 175
Vehicle Brains.....	RH 251
Vigilance CCR	RH 174
Walking Strongpoint	RH 144
Zombie	RH 238
eGore	RH 240

Rules

A Week in Jump	JTAS7 2	Floater	TC 93
ATV	JTAS1 23	Flyer (+X)	CRB 85
Acids	TC 79	Gigantic	TC 94
Acoustic Sensors	JTAS4 64	Gossaner	TC 94
Addiction	CSC 96	Heightened Senses	CRB 85
Affinity	TC 25	IR Vision	CRB 85
Ageing	CRB 48	Large (+X)	CRB 85
Airstrike, attacking	JTAS2 110	Mesmerise (X)	AoCS3 215
Airstrike, spotting	JTAS2 109	Ornery	TC 94
Allegiance Code (AC)	DC 3	Particulate	TC 94
Allies	CRB 19,91	Poison	CRB 85
Alternative Skills	JTAS13 65	Psionic (X)	CRB 85
Ammunition	TC 49	Slow Metabolism (-X)	CRB 85
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142	Small (-X)	CRB 85
Anagathics Withdrawl	CSC 92	Strange	TC 94
Animal Behaviour		Tough	TC 94
Carrion-Eater	CRB 89	Toxic	TC 94
Chaser	CRB 89	UR Vision	CRB 85
Eater	CRB 89	Vacuum	TC 94
Filter	CRB 89	Animals	CRB 84
Gatherer	CRB 89	Anti-Energy Armour	CSC 18
Grazer	CRB 89	Archaic Armour	CSC 17
Hijacker	CRB 89	Armour	CRB 77, CSC 12
Hunter	CRB 89	Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Intermittent	CRB 89	Asim Life Events	TTR 6
Intimidator	CRB 89	Aslan	CRB 53
Killer	CRB 89	Aslan Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 276
Pouncer	CRB 89	Asset Value (AV)	DC 3
Reducer	CRB 89	Assets	JTAS13 34
Siren	CRB 90	Availability	CSC 4
Trapper	CRB 90	Background Skills	CRB 9
Animal Hits	CRB 85	Bane	CRB 61,64
Animal Size	CRB 89	Bank Account Savings	JTAS13 40
Animal Trait		Base Codes	SF 108
Alarm	CRB 84	Belter	CRB 70
Amphibious	CRB 84	Benefits	CRB 46
Aquatic	AoCS3 248	Benefits: Spacecraft	JTAS11 89
Armour (+X)	CRB 84	Biotech	CSC 50
Bioelectricity (+X)	CRB 85	Black Hole	DSEH 6
Camouflaged	CRB 85	Black Market	CSC 4
Clever	TC 93	Boon	CRB 61,64
Composite	TC 93	Bounty	BH 4
Death's Door	SF 165	Bounty Hunter	BH 11
Diseased	CRB 85	Corporation Benefits	BH 14
Dispersed	TC 93	Corporation Bonuses	BH 14
Echolocation	CRB 85	Corporations	BH 13
Energy	TC 93	Guild Benefits	BH 12
Explosive	TC 93	Guild Holdbacks	BH 12
Fast Metabolism (+X)	CRB 85	Guilds	BH 12
		Independent	BH 11

Timeline Incentives.....	BH 15
Tracking	BH 15
Building a Base.....	DC 79
CAPTOR Mines	TC 161
Campaign Events	NCS 29
Character Creation, Deepnight	
Revelation.....	JTAS7 17
Characteristic Modifiers	TC 4
Characteristics	
Charisma (CHA)	AoCS1 179,206
Endurance (END)	TC 50
Increasing.....	TC 41
Luck (LCK)	TC 5
Morale (MOR).....	TPoD 12
Morale (MRL).....	TC 6,41
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255
Sanity (STY)	RH 112, TC 8
Social Standing (SOC)	TC 9, TTI 46
Territory (TER).....	AoCS1 15, TTR 34,64
Wealth (WLT)	TC 4
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS)	NCS 59
Clone Travellers	RH 100
Combat	CRB 73
Combat Casualties	NCS 52
Combat Outcome	NCS 51
Communications.....	CSC 62
Competence.....	TC 48
Computers.....	CRB 110, CSC 66
ProtoTech.....	CRB 113, CSC 66
RetroTech.....	CRB 113, CSC 66
Connection Rule	CRB 19
Conquest DMs.....	TPoD 96
Contacts	CRB 19,91
Contract.....	BH 4
Contract Generator	BH 21
Contract Work	BH 18
Corrosives	TC 79
Court-martial	NCS 24
Cover.....	CRB 77
Crew Effectiveness Index (CEI)	NCS 13
Crew Fatigue	NCS 57
Crime.....	CRB 256
Critical Hits	HG 27
Damage	CRB 77
Damage Control Operations.....	JTAS5 2
Decryption	VH 52
Dedicated Experience	TC 41
Destructive Weapons	CRB 78
Detachment.....	NCS 15
Detachment Efficiency Index (DEI)	NCS 15

Detailed Survey.....	DSEH 4
Detecting Rogue Bodies	DSEH 13
Dexterity (DEX)	CRB 9
Disease	
Igualada Fungal Infection	Re 15
Sturgeon's Law Moss.....	Re 55
Diseases.....	CRB 80
Anthrax.....	CRB 80
Atlanta Haemorrhagic Fever	TC 76
Biological Weapon	CRB 80
Pneumonia	CRB 80
Quarete Fever.....	TC 76
Regina Flu	CRB 80
Spacer 'Flu	TC 78
Tilt Fever	TC 78
Distant Sensor Operations.....	DSEH 4
Draft, The	CRB 19
Dual Weapons	CRB 78
Duelling	JTAS9 22
Dunmag Sargasso.....	BtC 161
Dust Cloud starship operations.....	DSEH 9
Education (EDU).....	CRB 9
Effect.....	CRB 61
Effective CEI (ECEI).....	NCS 14
Encryption	VH 52
Encumbrance.....	CRB 98
Endurance (END)	CRB 9
Enemies	CRB 19,91
Enmity	TC 25
Escorts	TC 168
Esteem	Sk 23
Experience	CRB 92, TC 41
Exploring Deep Space	DSEH 3
Extended Actions	CRB 75
Fabrication Chamber	CSC 7, RH 51,105
Faction Alignment	DC 17
Faction Cost.....	DC 15
Faction Modifiers.....	DC 17
Faction Size.....	DC 15
Falling.....	CRB 80, TC 61
Fatigue	CRB 80
Fences	JTAS13 127
Fencing Illegal Goods.....	JTAS13 123
Finely Made Weapons.....	CSC 132
Firing Arcs.....	CRB 138
Fleets.....	EC 5
Floating Palace Life Events	TTR 4
Focussed Expedition.....	DSEH 5
Forward Observers	CSC 164
Free Actions.....	CRB 75

Freight	CRB 239
Gaining Skills	TC 41
Gap Years	JTAS13 72
Gas Giant Refueling	TC 163
General Experience	TC 41
Government Code	CRB 253
Grappling	CRB 78
Gravity	CRB 80
Hacking Robots	RH 107
Healing	CRB 82
Healthcare	JTAS13 75
Hiding	CRB 77
High Passage	CRB 238
High-G Landings and Take-offs	SF 184
High-gravity starship operations	DSEH 7
Hit Locations	TC 54
How to Build an Empire	DC 9
Hunter	BH 4
Identification of Target	DSEH 3
Identifying Bodies	DS 8,8
Immigration, Registering	JTAS7 118
Imperial Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 275
Improvised Weapons	CSC 132
Incident	NCS 29
Increasing Characteristics	TC 41
Influence	TC 28
Initiative	CRB 73, TC 51
Intellect (INT)	CRB 9
Intelligence Data	Sk 92
Intelligence Events	NCS 28
Intelligence Values	Sk 21
Interception	VH 52
Interfaces and Intellects	CSC 68
Interstellar Cloud	DSEH 9
Intimidation	CRB 70
Iris Values	JTAS10 104
Jump Bridges	BtC 161
Jump Checks	JTAS3 12
Jump Duration, Variable	TC 154
Jump Masking	TC 149
Jump Shadow	DSEH 11
Jump Variance	TC 150
Jump, detecting	JTAS3 14
Jump, predicting	JTAS3 15
Jump, tracking	JTAS3 16
Jumps, Bad	TC 150
Katangan Travellers	SE 103
Landing	JTAS5 48
Law Enforcement	CSC 6
Life Events	CRB 46

Life Sciences Toolkit	DS 8
Low Passage	CRB 238
Magnetic Anomaly Detectors	JTAS4 65
Mail	CRB 241
Mark	BH 4
Material Destruction	TC 51
Maximum Terms	TC 13
Medical Debt	CRB 52
Meteor Swarms	Re 37
Microbots	RH 217
Middle Passage	CRB 238
Mine Warfare	TC 160
Minimum Damage	TC 93
Minor Actions	CRB 74
Aiming	CRB 75
Changing Stance	CRB 75
Drawing	CRB 75
Movement	CRB 75
Reloading	CRB 75
Skill Check	CRB 75
Mishaps, Combat	TC 53
Misjumps	TC 152
Missile Combat	TC 168
Mission Events	NCS 46
Admiral's Inspection	NCS 46
Aid to Civil Power	NCS 47
Anomaly	NCS 47
Breakdown	NCS 48
Convoy	NCS 48
Corsair Attack	NCS 48
Crew Problems	NCS 48
Crewmember Taken Ill	NCS 48
Deception	NCS 48
Diplomatic Entanglements	NCS 48
Distress Call	NCS 48
False Alarm	NCS 48
Friendly Vessel	NCS 48
New Orders	NCS 48
Official Aboard	NCS 48
PR Exercise	NCS 49
Personnel Transfer	NCS 49
Questionable Vessel	NCS 49
Redirection	NCS 49
Resupply	NCS 49
Spooky Goings-On	NCS 49
Supply Shortage	NCS 49
Mission Outcome	NCS 39
Mission Success	NCS 38
Mission Success Indicator (MSI)	NCS 36
Morale (MOR)	NCS 17

Mortgage	TC 165, U2FAQ 2	Allies and Enemies.....	CRB 92
Mundane Events Check	TC 48	Beyond Rumours and Legends	SE 189
Naval Career Advancement Summary	NCS 22	Character Quirks.....	CRB 92
Naval Crew Skills.....	NCS 20	Crewman Names	TPoD 11
Naval Recruiting	NCS 22	Crewman Quirks	TPoD 11
Naval Traveller Creation	NCS 5	Cultural Differences	CRB 254
Navy Medals.....	NCS 25	Detected Object.....	DSEH 14
Nebula	DSEH 9	ECEI Changes	NCS 14
Negotiating the Contract	BH 19	Factions.....	CRB 254
Negotiation	BH 10	Ihatei Encounters	TPoD 87
Neutron Star.....	DSEH 6	Martin II Rumours and Lies	TPoD 55
Non-mainworlds	JTAS4 80	Mission.....	CRB 93
Notoriety	JTAS10 92	Naval Incident	NCS 45
Nova	DSEH 10	Naval Incidents.....	NCS 21
Nuclear Laser Mines.....	TC 161	Naval Mishap.....	NCS 45
Nuclear Proximity Mines.....	TC 161	Naval Opportunity	NCS 46
Open-source Software	CSC 72	Naval Ship Quirks	NCS 11
Operational Considerations.....	DC 75	Naval Ship Traits.....	NCS 12
Opposed Checks.....	CRB 62	Opposition.....	CRB 94
Package-based Creation	TC 15	Passenger	CRB 240
Passengers.....	CRB 238	Patrons.....	CRB 93
Patrons	CRB 91	Prey Complications.....	TPoD 20
Pension.....	CRB 48	Prey Encounter	TPoD 14
Periscopes.....	JTAS4 68	Prey Quirks	TPoD 19
Person-Work-Hours (PWH)	DC 2	Rumours of the Reach	TPoD 6
Piracy Response.....	DC 68	Rural Encounters	CRB 95
Piracy Response Indicator (PRI).....	DC 3	Solomani Contacts, Allies, Rivals, and Enemies	AoCS2 137
Pirate Hunters.....	TPoD 21	Space Encounters.....	CRB 155, U2FAQ 2
Pirate Looting Times.....	TPoD 22	Starport Encounters.....	CRB 95
Planetary Mineral Surveys.....	JTAS1 36	Targets.....	CRB 94
Point Buy System	TC 22	Urban Encounters	CRB 96
Poisons	CRB 80	Vanguard Rumours and Legends	SE 366
Anthrax, Weaponized	TC 77	Range Band	CRB 83
Arsenic	CRB 80	Reactions	CRB 75
Neurodart Toxin	TC 77	Diving for Cover	CRB 76
Neurotoxin.....	CRB 80	Dodging	CRB 76
Tranq Gas.....	CRB 80	Parrying.....	CRB 76
Xenogast Biological Contaminant.....	SE 150	Recruitment Roll.....	TPoD 249
Portable Power Systems	CSC 116	Reduced Damage	TC 93
Portfolio	JTAS13 35	Repair Drones	RH 212
Power	TC 28	Repairs	NCS 32
Pre-Career Events	CRB 17	Reputation.....	BH 4, JTAS10 28
Preliminary Survey	DSEH 4	Reputation Change	BH 9
Projectile Ground Defence Weapons	SW 106	Required Skill Level (RSL)	DC 3
ProtoTech.....	CSC 10	Rescue Fees	JTAS5 82
Protostar	DSEH 9	Resilient Animals.....	TC 93
Punishment.....	NCS 25	Resolving Combat.....	NCS 50
Purchasing Vargr Equipment	AoCS1 207	RetroTech	CSC 11
Radiation.....	CRB 81	Rivals.....	CRB 19,91
Random Table			

Robots as Travellers	RH 115	Stars	DSEH 11
Basic Training	RH 115	Starship Mishaps	JTAS6 70
Career	RH 115	Starting Ships	ACS 3
Characteristics	RH 115	Starvation	TC 80
Creation	RH 115	Stock Exchange	JTAS3 43
Initial Skills	RH 115	Strength (STR)	CRB 9
Mishaps	RH 115	Sub-stellar Object	DSEH 11
Mustering Out Benefits	RH 115	Suffocation	CRB 82
Skills	RH 115	Supernova	DSEH 10
Terms	RH 115	Supplies, Obtaining	NCS 32
SOC	RH 100	Supply Units (SU)	NCS 30
SOC Price Modifier	JTAS12 38	Survey Index	DSEH 5
Salvage Value	JTAS5 68	Synchronised Jumps	HG 15
Satisfaction	Sk 23	T Tauri Star	DSEH 9
Seastrike	JTAS4 63	Task Chains	CRB 63
Sector and Subsector Creation	CRB 246	Task Checks	CRB 58
Security Checkpoints	BaEG 57	Task Difficulties	CRB 60,64
Security Organisations	JTAS5 91	Task Forces	EC 5
Segment Resolution	NCS 43	Task Resolution, Narrative	TC 47
Ship Shares	CRB 48, JTAS6 35	Tech Levels	JTAS15 40
Ships as Benefits	ACS 3	Temperature	CRB 82, TC 82
Short-Range Detection	DSEH 13	Terrain	TC 84
Significant Actions	CRB 74	Theoretical Work	DSEH 4
Attack	CRB 74	Thirst	TC 81
Leadership	CRB 74	Time in Port	JTAS3 99
Skill Limits	CRB 18	Timeframes	CRB 62
Skill Package		Tiny Worlds	SF 196, TDaTD 243
Criminal	CRB 50	Towing Ships	JTAS5 82
Diplomat	CRB 50	Trade Codes	CRB 260
Explorer	CRB 50	Trade Goods	CRB 244
Investigator	CRB 50	Traffic Control Issues	JTAS3 100
Mercenary	CRB 50	Training	CRB 55, TC 41
Starship	CRB 50	Transceiver	CSC 64
Trader	CRB 50	Transponders	TC 165
Traveller	CRB 50	Travel	St 9
Skilled Team Tasks	DC 3	Travel Codes	CRB 260
Skills	TC 43	Travel Times	TPoD 16, U2FAQ 2
Small Craft Benefits	SCC 3	Traveller Creation	CRB 8, TC 13
Smuggling	CRB 243, JTAS14 95	Type of Traffic	JTAS3 99
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 9	UWP	CRB 248
Space Combat Primer	JTAS5 120	Underwater Combat	AoCS3 180
Specialised Ammo	CSC 178	Using Small Craft	SCC 3
Spectral Class	DSEH 12	Vacuum	CRB 82
Speculative Trade	CRB 241	Vargr	CRB 54
Speed Bands	CRB 136	Vector-Based Space Combat	TC 169
Squadrons	EC 5	Vehicle Combat	CRB 138
Standard of Living	CRB 98	Vehicle Critical Hits	CRB 140
Standing	TPoD 12	Vehicle Damage	TC 111
Star System Creation	DSEH 15	Vehicles	CRB 136
Starport Relationship	TPoD 9	Vehicular Action	

Dogfight.....	CRB 138
Evasive	CRB 138
Manoeuvre	CRB 139
Ram	CRB 139
Stunt.....	CRB 139
Weave	CRB 139
Volume of Port Traffic.....	JTAS3 97
Wasteland Life Events	TTR 5
Weapon Readiness.....	TIN 82
Weapon Scanners	TC 55
Weapon Searches	TC 55
Weather	CRB 82
Withdrawl.....	CSC 96
World Creation	CRB 248
World Profiles	CRB 248
World Size	TDatD 243
Wounds	TC 52

Setting

208th Fleet	BtC 113	Ancients Finder's Fee.....	Re 79
4518th Lift Infantry	JTAS2 43	Anders Casarii.....	HaD 13
A Concise History of the Vilani	JTAS1 80	Andersen Juno.....	JTAS14 34
A Ekhyolyooul, Touchstone	TaA 17	Andon Blisor.....	JTAS8 85
AYX Shipping Incorporated.....	DC 218	Andrea Ricardssen.....	DE 40
Aaric Vindel	Sk 86	Andrea Zumczizcy	DC 217
Aariskin Corporation.....	TDatD 47	Androids.....	RH 227
Abyss Rift.....	BtC 69	Andwella, Vanguard Reaches	SE 263
Achenaar Antilles Line.....	TTI 41,130,175,229	Anellet Cloud.....	TGR 98
Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TTR 132	Angelik Mosse.....	JTAS11 35
Addison, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 284	Angustus	JTAS1 45
Admiral Darokyn.....	TTR 25,209	Anna Makinen	Sk 15
Advanced Emission Comparator (AEC)	TGR 37	Annililik Run	TTI 120
Aeon Flyer Consortium	JTAS8 30	Anomaly Terrestrials	JTAS2 81
Aesirists.....	SW 21	Antareans.....	JTAS10 24
Afawahisa	TaA 67	Antra	BtC 226
Aggressor Formation.....	SF 164	Anundarluu.....	Re 76
Agilitrix.....	TDatD 47	Aoaakhaowea, Afawahisa	TaA 71
Ahesailiyhah, Afawahisa	TaA 79	Aosola, Touchstone	TaA 21
Aiaokhtaestiyh Kyoawaihoawea Yu	JTAS13 11	Aotrei, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 203
Aikhiy Development Trust	TDatD 47	Apge, Core.....	TTI 108
Airstrike	JTAS2 109	Arabellatra Venes-Kincaid-Balsayn,	
Akhlare, Dark Nebula	TDatD 221	Duchess	SE 95
Akuusir, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 211	Aramis, Spinward Marches	BtC 46
Ala'ourl, Touchstone.....	TaA 40	Arbellatra.....	BtC 144, JTAS1 47
Alakavala Corporation	TTI 218	Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, Grand	
Alba, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 252	Admiral.....	TTI 92
Albadawi, Solomani Rim.....	SF 176	Arbuthnot Minerals and Resources.....	TDatD 47
Albert Croale	TTI 98	Architecture	AoCS3 163
Alderamin, Solomani Rim	SF 146	Arcrant, Reft.....	Re 63
Alena Drakovi	JTAS9 12	Arcturus Station	MoAS 66
Alexandra Stephanos, Duchess	SF 178	Arcturus, Solomani Rim	SF 201
Aliens of the Beyond	SE 72	Ardasil Conveyor.....	DC 167
Allarton Corporation	JTAS11 118, SE 221	Ariana hault-Karalan, Duchess.....	SF 132
Alliance for Unity	Re 14	Arielism	TDatD 37
Alma Santolucio, Imperial Auditor	TTI 189	Arla Un Mining Consortium	TTI 140
Almost Disaster	TTI 98	Armandie Kern	DC 143, LP 3
Alone, Reft.....	Re 61	Art	AoCS3 163
Alpha	BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205	Artemsus	JTAS1 44
Alpha Crucis.....	SF 227	Arturo Cogan, Confederation	
Alpha Crucis Timeline	SF 234	Admiral.....	JTAS13 2
Alpha Crucis, Imperial Forces Map	SF 22	Asaeai'Oul	DC 214
Altarean, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 335	Ashkiile Calibration Point	TGR 58
Alxendr Vinkov	Sk 58	Aslan Border Wars	TDatD 8, TTR 57
Ameros, Core	TTI 124	Aslan Calendar.....	TTR 26
Ammun Ko.....	TPoD 185	Aslan Expeditions Timeline	SE 51
Anarque of Saregon	TTI 237	Aslan Glossary	TTR 207
Anastasia Bruglio.....	JTAS9 81	Aslan Hierate.....	TTR 26
Ancients.....	BtC 8	Aslan Language	TTR 48
		Aslan Trade Routes.....	TDatD 198

Aslani, The BeyondSE 176
 AslanicTDatD 43
 Aslanic ExpeditionsTDatD 47
 Assault SquadronsHG 4
 AssaultRonTIN 35
 AstrogoDC 48
 Atsah, DenebBtC 254
 AualTPoD 211
 Aulonn Jhourdan-ValestinTTI 182
 Aursisia ExèrcitiJTAS10 26
 Auva, Alpha CrucisSF 260
 AvatarsRH 243
 Azabaka Ashushashmi, DuchessTTI 108
 Azale ChopJTAS14 71
 B1-DKTGR 21
 Balamira GreenfellTPoD 133
 Ballistic SecurityJTAS4 61
 BamshimbakkadaTTI 119
 Banasdan, Solomani RimSF 170
 Barker, ReftRe 30
 Baron FeroDC 127, TCC 4
 Baron HalleyDC 127, TCC 4
 Baroness LuxDC 125, TCC 2
 BasesBtC 7, SE 2, TGR 6
 Bases of OperationBH 120
 Bastion DrukeBH 152
 BatRonTIN 35
 Battle Fleets of the MarchesJTAS2 18
 Battle SquadronsHG 4
 Battle of BalzacBtC 278
 Bav FualksJTAS8 86
 Beau-Ta-QuitlaTTI 185
 Becoming the 1%JTAS13 34
 Bella Vista PollenSF 301
 Belvedere StationJTAS9 77
 Bennett Lai da SantosTTR 137
 Bertman Grainge IIIJTAS14 90
 BetaBtC 165, SF 173
 Bilitig und DottirTTI 93
 Binary, Trojan ReachTTR 205
 Biological RobotsRH 236
 Black LinesBtC 228
 Black MarketJTAS5 113
 Black Zone Astro-TombJTAS7 126
 Blackjack DuquesneTDatD 6
 Blacksand CityDC 42, TPoD 39, TTR 162
 Blank SlateDC 153
 Borite Continuity AuthorityTTR 159
 Bounty Hunter Agencies
 Horizon BountiesBH 109

Order of the Dove and ThornBH 118
 Outward MarchBH 111
 QuorumBH 114, 141
 ShadowsunBH 110, 143
 Standard Galactic BankBH 115
 VigilBH 117, 150
 Bounty HuntersBH 140
 Bowman ArmHaD 4, Sk 55
 Brad SeedranJTAS15 81
 Bravna CuriositiesJTAS2 77
 Breinfeim'Chaa Ndeifunla'Aii
 Mdeonpak'KBaEVV 8
 BrellTPoD 148
 Brinja HaldenJTAS15 102
 Brock LandauJTAS13 7
 Brown DwarfsJTAS2 82
 BruglioJTAS9 81
 BruleTPoD 186
 Bulhai FreeportDC 30
 Bunkeria, CoreTTI 172
 Butcher of InthraSF 143
 Butler ChemicalSD 2,2
 Bwap as TravellersAoCS3 254
 C0N-TALBH 120
 Cabranidi CorporationSE 324
 Cadion, CoreTTI 198
 Cai Cun IndustriesSF 264
 Caledon HighlandersJTAS15 91, TDatD 47
 Caledon Research InstituteTDatD 155
 Caledon RunTDatD 45
 Caledon VenturesTDatD 47
 Caledon, Reaver's DeepTDatD 153
 Calfron HeadyBH 152
 Call Out the Guard!JTAS5 90
 Callsign AlphaDC 168
 Callsign Cargo SolutionsDC 168
 Camilla MalsaJTAS15 62
 Camoranian StarfightersTGE 109
 Campaign BloatJTAS12 52
 Canis Freedom FightersJTAS8 111
 Capella, Solomani RimSF 211
 CarboneismAoCS3 163
 Cargonaut Traders and Factors
 AmalgamatedTDatD 48
 CarniseDC 164
 CarrillinesTDatD 48
 Case Study: A Fifth Frontier War?JTAS6 56
 CashcowSoS 37
 Casper PonchitoJTAS13 6
 Catanian White FeverSF 124

Catharine JTAS1 47
 Celella Nebula TDatD 251
 Cemplas, Core..... TTI 178
 Ch'narr, Core TTI 212
 Chandler Station.....TGR 9
 Chanestin Kingdom TTI 66,222
 Chant Subsector Rejuvenation
 Project (CSRP) TTI 189
 Chant, Core TTI 186
 Chasmata Sylea TTI 165
 Chbradklodgiepr Dlmshar TPoD 242
 Cheg.....JTAS14 91
 Chemicals..... TC 71
 Chieftan Gaix TTR 24
 Chrysokola MineralsJTAS14 34
 Church of DysitinSE 271
 Church of Nom TGE 91, TTR 176
 Church of Preservation TTI 236
 Church of the Chosen Few..... TTI 182
 Church of the Chosen Ones..... AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
 Church of the Sleeping Saints.....SF 209
 Church of the Stellar Divinity..... BtC 126,271, JTAS8 44
 Ciencia Iphegenia, PrincessTTI 53
 Civil War TIN 10, TTI 90
 Clan Agent, Battle-Ready TPoD 208
 Clan Agent, Investigative TPoD 208
 Cleon Hardy TTR 24
 Cleon I JTAS1 44
 Cleon II JTAS1 44
 Cleon III JTAS1 45
 Cleon IV JTAS1 45
 Cleon V JTAS1 47
 Cleon ZhunastuTTI 69
 Clones RH 246
 Colyere Hajesta daMae, Duchess JTAS10 26, TTI 212
 Combined Port Services JTAS2 26
 Comets JTAS2 84
 Commerce Raiding OperationsDC 65
 Commissioned Personnel..... TIN 12
 Committee for an Orderly Future
 (COF).....SE 119
 Committee of Free Radicals (CFR).....SE 119
 Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TTR 131
 ConTech..... SF 89
 Concord, Solomani Rim.....SF 134
 Conglomerate..... TTI 170
 Connte MonsonJTAS11 39
 Constantus JTAS1 46
 Construction Nano Queen..... RH 225
 Contech.....TDatD 48

Converted WarshipsBtC 180
 Convoy DW-744 DC 174
 Coos, Vanguard Reaches SE 269
 Core TTI 106
 Core, Core TTI 149
 Corella, The Beyond SE 111
 Corellan League Star FleetSE 10
 Corporations TTI 55
 Corridor..... TGR 23
 Corwin Corporation..... TTI 202
 Cosmic RacersRe 19
 Craig Anton Hovath, Count TDatD 88
 Craig Litininin Horvath, Sector
 Duke TDatD 88
 Crash Jura..... TDatD 157
 Crime JTAS10 18
 Crimes..... TC 143
 Criminal Organisations of the
 MarchesJTAS9 90
 Cronor, Spinward Marches BtC 26
 Crossing TGR 5
 Crown LinesSF 89
 CruRon..... TIN 35
 Cruiser SquadronsHG 4
 Cult of the Traveller.....JTAS9 98
 Cultural Zones.....TTI 8
 CultureTTI 4
 Cyborgs.....RH 239
 Dacadadan Race SE 163
 Dagalu Kiinlarsuush Rikhummi, Duke TTI 115
 Dagir, Alpha Crucis SF 240
 Dai Kinnear..... TPoD 140
 Dakaar Corporation..... TDatD 48,173,174,276
 Dakarai MetinBH 142
 Dakh Moralder DE 34
 Dalglee HahshDS 1,24,1,24
 Damage and Defects of the Harrier DC 59
 Dania Jereua, Professor JTAS10 58
 Daniel Vlaw TPoD 31
 Danvers, Dark Nebula TDatD 229
 Dark Chasm Transit TGR 107
 Dark NebulaJTAS15 94,101, TDatD 197,251
 Darokyn..... TPoD 45
 Darren Slack JTAS13 97
 Darrian, Spinward Marches BtC 80
 Dawnsearcher SoS 45
 Deep Sea Exploration ServiceBtC 115
 Deep Space Refuelling..... TTR 209
 Deepnight Entity..... DE 27
 Deepnight Exploration, LIC DE 3

Deeps TGR 20
 Del MadrinJTAS11 44
 Delgado Trading .BtC 156, Re 111, SF 82, TDatD 48,173, TTI 58
 Delgado Trading, LIC TTI 128
 Delta BtC 56,165, TTI 236
 Delta Cephei, The BeyondSE 151
 Delta Theta TGE 96
 Demilitarised Warships BtC 180
 Democratic Government of Rabwhar
 in ExileJTAS9 100
 Deneb BtC 140
 Denebola, Alpha Crucis.....SF 272
 Denisov, Grand Admiral Sk 25,102
 Derushangar.....JTAS10 22
 DesRon TIN 35
 Diadem Trade LeagueSE 223
 Diadem, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 291
 Dimanaam Shipyards TTI 218
 Dingir, Solomani RimSF 181
 Dingtra, Core TTI 192
 Disease
 Bella Vista PollenSF 301
 Emerling PlagueSE 272
 Nekro Prion Disease.....SE 144
 Nessuro Allergen.....SE 317
 Reep ParasiteSF 298
 Yrfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease.....SE 262
 Diseases TC 71
 Catanian White FeverSF 124
 Deepnight Entity DE 27
 Grey LungJTAS14 32
 Irlaggurian Plankton Infection..... TDatD 178
 Red Plague TDatD 178
 District 268, Spinward MarchesBtC 123, Sk 55
 Diverseco TDatD 49,177
 Dlieblafia, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 285
 Dmitri hault-Fionbrea, Duke.....SF 139
 Doc XocolatlSF 161
 Donald JTAS1 47
 Dpres, Trojan Reach..... TTR 154
 Draco ConsortiumJTAS12 34
 Dreek TPoD 115
 Dress AoCS3 163
 Drexilthar, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 171
 Drinax Chain..... SoS 8
 Drinax Patrons and Opportunities TPoD 263
 Drinsaar, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 191
 DuelsJTAS12 37
 Duke Maix..... SoS 18
 Duke Norris Aella Aledon JTAS7 80

Dulinor Astrln llethian, Archduke..... TDatD 19
 Dunea, Core TTI 222
 Dunmag Sargasso..... BtC 161,162
 Dunmag, DenebBtC 250
 Dustbelt TTR 127
 Dustspice JTAS15 110
 Dwarf PlanetsJTAS2 83
 E'al Htoukha TDatD 49
 EHALRA TPoD 257
 Ea, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 167
 Eahaw ClusterTGE 85
 Eakoi, Reaver's Deep TDatD 187
 Earle, Dark Nebula TDatD 199
 Earluioiw, Touchstone TaA 27
 Easteakh..... TPoD 202
 Eccentric Worlds.....JTAS2 82
 Eee-Squee-Kikik..... AoCS3 163
 Egyrn, Trojan Reach..... TTR 137
 Ehrelew, Afawahisa TaA 102
 Ehrlik Vindirsson Sk 69
 Ehryafya TDatD 49
 Eietorl Easa', Touchstone..... TaA 12
 Eihei The Clever TPoD 90
 Eiktyesaeaa TDatD 115
 Ekhoaoiarl CorporationJTAS3 63
 Ekilati OnatiJTAS10 24, TTI 133
 Ekteiu, Touchstone.....TaA 3
 Eli SE 224
 Emadi Deep..... TGR 20
 Emerling Plague SE 272
 Emma DC 158
 Emperor Timeline..... TTI 91
 Emperors of the Third ImperiumJTAS1 44
 Empress Marava TTI 93
 Emtyan Satowy SF 162
 Emuar DC 172
 Emyla Gharja.....JTAS6 50
 Enigmatix..... DC 215
 Enlisted PersonnelTIN 12
 Enshaari's Spacers..... DC 145, LP 5
 Entropic Worlds..... BtC 56
 Epsilon.....BtC 166
 Ereshkigal AGSF 89
 Eridani TPoD 167
 Erika haut-Beaudoin SF 183
 Ero'eak TDatD 116
 Eslyat, Vanguard Reaches SE 303
 Esperance, Solomani Rim SF 152
 Esrianka Erling JTAS12 12
 Estrella Harben-Erataria Sk 47

Etaa, Afawahisa	TaA 70	Fyohierl	TPoD 212
European Space Agency.....	Re 4	Fyukh	TPoD 94
Evan Gar'Harzvn Sanderson	MoM 28	GLIPS.....	BaEG 41
Everglass	TTR 209	Gaakuuru	JTAS1 104
Ewm Shao Gwi	SF 89	Galactic Directions	CRB 247
Exotic Atmospheres	JTAS2 60	Galanglic	TDatD 43
Exotic Worlds.....	TC 121	Galloway, Alpha Crucis	SF 299
Extremophiles.....	JTAS5 99	Galvin Markov	JTAS9 80
Fae Borshune	TPoD 185	Games for Gamblers	JTAS12 36
Faer Godaedgivaeklae Corporation.....	SE 130	Gamma.....	BtC 165, TTI 144
Fahlnar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 194	Gas Clouds.....	Re 77
Faiekhas	TDatD 49,131	Gas Giants, Planetoids and Other Bodies	JTAS2 80
Faihlokh	TPoD 139	Gateway Consortium.....	SE 47
Farift, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 136	Gateway Highport	SE 138
Farstar Publishing.....	TDatD 49	Gavin	JTAS1 48
Fashion In the Imperium	JTAS13 19	Gazulin Starport	JTAS1 122
Fasten Your Seat Belt.....	JTAS5 47	Gazulin, Trojan Reach	TTR 146
Ferrik Redthane	TPoD 49	Gebias Elderfi.....	JTAS13 97
Fervore, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 269	Gemini, Solomani Rim.....	SF 216
Fighting an Interstellar War	TIN 17	General Development Company.....	JTAS1 76, JTAS7 108, MoM 5, TPoD 53,172, TTR 25,130,183,188,197
First Contact	JTAS6 84	General Development Corporation	DC 142, JTAS9 70, LP 2
First Frontier War	BtC 144, TIN 10,10, TTI 89	General Products	BtC 156, Re 111, SF 83, TTI 58
Fischer Trench	TGR 20	Geniishir, Deneb	BtC 268
Five Shields	TTR 132	Geographos Foundation	SE 115
Five Sisters, Spinward Marches	BtC 111	George	JTAS1 47
Fleet Structure.....	TIN 5	Gera Hollis.....	DC 111, RoA 2
Floating Palace	TTR 18	Geschichtkreis Sternschiffbau AG (GsbAG)	Re 112
Florian Naval Academy.....	TTR 172	Gesellschaft feur Sternschiffbau AG (GSbAG)	BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58
Florian Trade Company.....	TTR 130	Ghormount	SoS 24
Florian, The Beyond	SE 127	Ghost Rift, The Beyond	SE 161
Flotillas	TIN 36	Gim Jack Zanya	DC 169
Fort Kreinda.....	SoS 47	Glisten Institute of Planetological Studies.....	BtC 132
Four Corners, Vanguard Reaches	SE 313	Glisten, Spinward Marches	BtC 128
Fourth Frontier War	TIN 11	Glories Under The Claw	TTR 132
Fourth Frontier War Museum	JTAS13 61	Goertel, Trojan Reach	TTR 174
Fox Ocano	JTAS9 80	Golden Queen.....	TTR 152
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2	Golden Sovereign	JTAS9 2
Freeports	TC 135	Gorluun the Undying	TTR 159
Freoll Miruenflia'll		Gram	SW 3
Drfappnak'Chhh.....	BaEVV 18	Gram Arm	SW 55
Freya, The Beyond	SE 117	Grand Admiral Izanak.....	TDatD 6
Fria Belsen.....	TPoD 175	Grand Palace of Arbellatra	TTI 157
Ftahalr	JTAS13 28	Grand Yacht Electrum.....	BH 137
Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2	Gravity	TC 58
Ftahtas.....	DC 139, LoT 7	Grehai Movement.....	SoS 12,18,44
Ftahtuak Route	TDatD 198		
Fulton Metals	TDatD 49,177		
Furtherance	DC 102, GoM 2		
Furzzle	BH 132		
Fusor	JTAS12 36		

Grey Lung.....JTAS14 32
 GrkaadudgaagiiSF 262
 Grunhild MalaccaJTAS14 72
 Gulf, Deneb BtC 273
 Gulf, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 143
 Gustus JTAS1 47
 Gutterball..... TGR 21
 Gwen Aarula-BaskinsSE 143
 Gyo Ashui tuhuir.....SF 169
 Gzide LughJTAS10 40
 Habitable Worlds TC 121
 Hahkuleiea, Afawahisa.....TaA 77
 Halberd Salvage & Rescue..... JTAS5 70
 Handow 'The Dealer' Venquist DC 163
 Handow's Ship..... DC 163
 Haris Slocombe DS 26,26
 Harlan Blackwood..... BH 147
 Harlequin, Solomani RimSF 139
 Harmony, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 318
 Harrick, Prince..... TPoD 240
 Hazard Worlds..... TC 121
 Hedley's Comet Re 77
 Heleana BurkeSk 47
 Helix NebulaSE 332
 Helix, Vanguard ReachesSE 332
 Henrik Riordonson..... JTAS9 81
 Henryk Salvadori, ColonelSF 143
 Henshaw..... TPoD 74
 Hephaistos CompanySF 218
 Hera'oh TDatD 128
 Heraklion Yard.....JTAS12 29
 Hero..... DC 173
 Heroic Fortress..... SoS 47
 Hertug Ivan Aino.....Sk 65
 Hi-Ex SolutionsJTAS13 41
 Hideouts BH 120
 Hiryarloah, Touchstone TaA 9
 History of RobotsRH 2
 History of the Third Imperium.....TTI 59
 Hiver's Chess.....JTAS12 36
 Hkahehakai Khalatawiysa TDatD 122
 Hkao, Afawahisa TaA 68
 Hkea'as, Trojan Reach..... TTR 201
 Hkiyiyfteah, Afawahisa.....TaA 99
 Hkiyrerao Passage, TheJTAS13 54
 Hkyewaol, AfawahisaTaA 73
 Hoaawli'ukhtai.....TDatD 50
 Hofud Diet JTAS14 118
 Hokmah TPoD 144
 Holbrook Erring JTAS9 80

Holden Formula..... TDatD 251
 Hollo Ezrahim DS 25,25
 Horizon Bounties.....BH 109
 Hortalez et Cie BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58
 Hortalez et Cie, LIC TTI 124
 Hostile Worlds TC 122
 Hraiye Akhteas TDatD 120
 Hritihtoi, Touchstone TaA 37
 Hroal Irontooth TPoD 45, TTR 25
 HroramoaoBH 143
 Hrorehe, Dark Nebula TDatD 258
 Hryaraaa, Reaver's Deep TDatD 146
 Htaoeasee, Afawahisa TaA 93
 Humaniti SF 3
 Humbolt Research Directorate.....BtC 264
 HumboltsBtC 158
 Hunting and Preparing Food..... JTAS10 53
 Huscarles TTI 32
 Hwais ei Hkihaohe..... TDatD 118
 Hwakhoiia TDatD 122
 Hwehalokharl TPoD 202
 Hwyroar.....TDatD 49,120
 Hyperion Interstellar Services..... SE 225
 Hyperion Lines JTAS11 110
 Hyperion, Vanguard Reaches SE 297
 I'Sred*Ni Heptad, The Beyond SE 123
 Iheihorla, Touchstone..... TaA 18
 Iishakku Nirkra SF 123
 Iiss Intelligence..... TTI 43
 Ikairleah, Touchstone TaA 24
 Ikurdagur..... DC 166
 Ilelish Revolt TTI 86
 Immigration in the Imperium JTAS7 118
 Immortal Protector TPoD 105
 Imoniege Gravitational Anomaly
 (IGA)..... TGR 22
 Imperial Army..... TTI 24
 Presence..... TTI 27
 Imperial Colonial DevelopmentRe 33
 Imperial Consul Thao Poluc TTR 24
 Imperial Edict 97 TTI 54
 Imperial Family TTI 51
 Imperial Guard TTI 32
 Imperial Interstellar Scout Service TTI 38
 Imperial Interstellar Scout
 Service (IISS) Re 111
 Imperial Marine Task Force
 Organization.....JTAS4 69
 Imperial Marines..... TTI 20
 Imperial Military Forces..... TTI 12

Imperial Mora University.....	BtC 106	Ivan.....	JTAS1 47
Imperial Naval Base.....	TIN 38	Iwuaalriyoh.....	TDatD 125
Imperial Naval Depot.....	TIN 41	Iyalil.....	TDatD 50, TTR 45
Imperial Naval Intelligence.....	TTI 43	Iyea.....	TDatD 126
Imperial Navy.....	HG 3, TIN 2, TTI 12	Iyeiea.....	TDatD 124
Imperial Navy Admiralty.....	TIN 33,126	Iyi.....	TDatD 114
Imperial Navy Enlisted Ranks.....	TIN 115	Iykhi Too-Eager.....	TPoD 91
Imperial Navy Field-Grade Officers.....	TIN 120	Iykhuiakta.....	TDatD 127
Imperial Navy Flag Officers.....	TIN 123	Iywe'uar, Touchstone.....	TaA 35
Imperial Navy Fleets.....	TIN 29	JCV Arym Essden.....	DC 171
Imperial Navy Junior Officers.....	TIN 120	Jack Peters.....	BH 149
Imperial Navy Life.....	TIN 135	Jaice Group, The.....	JTAS5 70
Imperial Navy Medals.....	TIN 142	Jali Astor.....	TPoD 104
Imperial Navy Operations.....	TIN 57	Jamison Clintock.....	JTAS9 79
Imperial Navy Organization.....	TIN 22	Jan Vartha.....	DS 24,24
Imperial Navy Procedures.....	TIN 146	Jaqueline I.....	JTAS1 46
Imperial Navy Promotion.....	TIN 128	Jaqueline II.....	JTAS1 47
Imperial Navy Recruiting.....	TIN 131	Jardin, Solomani Rim.....	SF 206
Imperial Navy Reserve Categories.....	TIN 24	Jarla Kleine.....	DE 38
Imperial Navy Reserve List.....	TIN 127	Jarnac, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 347
Imperial Navy Shipboard Operations.....	TIN 63	Jenaime Ygrant.....	DC 173
Imperial Navy Specialist Service.....	TIN 137	Jeremiah Congregation of God.....	SE 114,121
Imperial Navy Squadrons.....	TIN 35	Jericorp Mining.....	TDatD 50
Imperial Nobility.....	TTI 45	Jerome.....	JTAS1 46
Imperial Warrants.....	TTI 54	Jerzi Gerari.....	JTAS10 5
InStarSpec.....	BtC 131	Jewell, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 32
Inar, Deneb.....	BtC 244	Jim.....	TPoD 187
Ine Givar.....	BtC 65, JTAS9 94	Jo-Job the Fuel Rat.....	JTAS9 80
Infiniti Arms.....	JTAS7 108	Johann Kramm.....	SF 98
Initial 24.....	JTAS7 31	Jon Eastern.....	SF 203
Injuries.....	CRB 49	Jon Fastern.....	MoAS 3
Instellarms.....	BtC 156, Re 112, SF 83, TDatD 50, TTI 58,176	Jona Rhas.....	TTR 180
Institute for Geophysical Studies (IGS).....	SE 225	Jonah Cross.....	BH 144
Intelligence Services.....	TTI 42	Joseph.....	JTAS1 47
Intendant Chiadriep.....	JTAS9 2	Joseph Brimley.....	TCI 34
Internal Relations.....	TTI 11	Josephus Agraaki.....	DC 128, TCC 5
Interstellar Confederacy.....	TTI 64	Joskar Dreen.....	BH 150
Interstellar Relations.....	TTI 10	Julian Hartarn.....	JTAS8 87
Iolanthe Alkhalikoi, Empress.....	TTI 52	Julian War.....	TIN 9, TTI 79
Iris Values.....	JTAS10 97	Jump Boats.....	JTAS5 16
Irkklan.....	JTAS6 27	Jump Bridge.....	BtC 256
Irlaggurian Plankton Infection.....	TDatD 178	Jump Bridges.....	BtC 160
Islai.....	TDatD 44	Jump Drive Operations.....	JTAS3 9
Islandbridge Trading Corporation (ITC).....	Re 106	Jump Point to Port.....	JTAS3 97
Islands Crossing.....	TGR 7	Jump Precipitation.....	TC 150
Isochronal Aslanen Diet.....	JTAS14 119	Jump Procedures.....	TIN 78
Issoudun, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 255	Jump Space.....	JTAS2 122
Iuatyeleahoi, Afawahisa.....	TaA 84	Jump, Instant.....	TC 155
		Jumpspace Currents.....	TC 153
		Jumpspace Reef.....	TGR 18

Jumpspace Shoals TGR 18
 Jumpspace Trenches TGR 21
 K'Tring TDatD 169
 K'kree In Traveller AoCS1 168
 Kaha A'huye JTAS15 94, TDatD 50,113
 Kaja Lenat..... TPoD 147
 Kajaani, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 327
 Kamlar, Deneb..... BtC 282
 Kamsii Business Corporations.....JTAS13 84
 Karima Delgado, Duchess SF 16
 Karine Lukowiak MoM 29
 Kasiyl TPoD 80,197
 Kaskii, Core TTI 162
 Kasyl of the Ahroay' TTR 24
 Katanga, The BeyondSE 100
 Katarine Tang, Admiral TDatD 37
 Katrina University Salin
 Archaeological Initiative (KUSAI).....SE 122
 Kawea TDatD 129
 Keeper Malos TPoD 28
 Keiar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 163
 Kerrelblossom DC 176
 Kevlar Strom..... JTAS13 112
 Khor TDatD 244,260
 Khta TDatD 261
 Khtoiakta, Dark Nebula TDatD 245
 Khtoueaesih, Afawahisa.....TaA 75
 Khtularoihowa..... TDatD 50, TTR 45
 Khtyuwi' TDatD 50,133,170
 Khu Su'ikh TDatD 132
 Kian Wu BH 145
 Kiera Quinn..... BH 148
 Kieran Adair, Archduke SF 16
 Kilrai', Dark Nebula TDatD 237
 Kimson's Stand, Dark Nebula TDatD 252
 King Earheart of Orarle Valley SoS 18
 King Oleb..... TTR 22
 Konstantin Lyan BH 140
 Kou, Dark Nebula TDatD 258
 Kozvurrouk Secret Service.....JTAS7 105
 Kraken Heavy Industries ConsortiumJTAS10 10
 Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium
 (KHI) SE 48
 KridaJTAS8 104
 Krida PrisonJTAS8 106
 Krond..... TPoD 149
 Krrsh the Vargr TPoD 35
 Ktahr TDatD 262
 Ktaia Aeaei TDatD 113
 Ktaol Route TDatD 198

Ktiriye'irl JTAS15 94
 Ktiya TDatD 260
 Ktyaao TDatD 272
 Kukulcan, Solomani Rim SF 221
 Kurt Ahvass Sk 15
 Kusyu Cities TDatD 242
 Kusyu Planetary Bodies TDatD 244
 Kuzu Route..... TDatD 45
 Kyaenkha, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 217
 Kyahiyleakhaw, Ekteiu.....TaA 6
 Kyriani NakamuraJTAS12 6
 Lady Carneliana Hilfssen..... DC 157
 Lady Hil TTR 24
 Lady Telwax TPoD 234
 Lady YemarDC 48, TTR 161
 Lamarck Minerals..... MoAS 9, SF 89,203
 Lamas, DenebBtC 221
 Lancian Cultural Region TGR 82
 Lancian Movement..... TGR 82
 Lando Nierr TPoD 186
 Lanth, Spinward Marches BtC 67
 Larleaftea Hryawaorwya..... TDatD 51
 Lars Kanerva Sk 15
 Law TTI 6
 Layaeui..... TDatD 132
 Legacy of Ghormount SoS 32
 Lemuel Vinus TPoD 104
 Lemuel Volin TPoD 111
 Leo Duprey, Supreme President..... SF 208
 Leobaldo Camargo JTAS15 52
 Letter of Marque BtC 145, TTR 18
 Lhshani..... TDatD 158
 LibArchy..... DC 219
 Liberty Hall, The Beyond.....SE 96
 Like It Never Happened JTAS7 120
 Limon, Reft..... Re 56
 Ling-Stanard Products (LSP)BtC 236
 Ling-Standard Products MoAS 61
 Ling-Standard Products (LSP)BaEG 50, BtC 98,125,157, RH 4,
 Re 112, SF 84, TDatD 51,158, TTI 58
 Lirream Miruenflia'll
 Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 19
 Litinin Horvath of Warinir, Duke TDatD 19
 Living and Working Underwater..... TCI 3
 Logarro Enterprises and Co.....JTAS9 68
 Lokharl TPoD 214
 Longshot JTAS15 96, TDatD 51
 Lord Afle UreladJTAS7 50
 Lord Penfold Ffarnham BlinderbyJTAS7 65
 Lord Wrax TTR 24

Lords of Blacksand TTR 209
 Lost Way, Reft Re 39
 Low Lottery.....JTAS12 37
 Lucy Rogeristtein..... JTAS8 83
 Ludriiepr JTAS9 57
 Lukas Sorensen.....Sk 15
 Lunion Shield WorldsSk 82
 Lunion StudJTAS12 37
 Lunion, Spinward Marches..... BtC 98
 Lurana RihanurTdatD 24
 Lurent Planetoid Ships BtC 162
 Lysani Laboratories DS 2,2
 Maar ZonBaEG 16
 Macon, Reft Re 21
 Macrogenesis SF 89
 Magda MadjiybJTAS8 3
 Maghiz BtC 83
 Magis Sergei haut-Devroe.....TTI 78
 Magnus SundstromSk 18
 Magyarchem.....TdatD 52
 Makhidkarun.... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TdatD 52,158, TTI 58,142
 Malden Arkhesaar BtC 140
 Mao.....JTAS12 13
 Mapepire, The Beyond SE 91
 Marak Ilyaman TTI 191
 Marava..... JTAS1 47
 Marcus Carpenter, Dr..... JTAS12 122
 Margaret BlaineDC 90
 Margaret I JTAS1 48
 Margaret II JTAS1 48
 Mari Jagad.....TPoD 70
 Marine Contingents EC 64
 Maris Enar DC 101, GoM 2
 Marja Aguilar MoAS 50
 Marqued Target.....Sk 29
 Marrakesh, The BeyondSE 106
 Martiin IV JTAS1 45
 Martin I JTAS1 45
 Martin II..... JTAS1 45
 Martin III..... JTAS1 45
 Martin VI JTAS1 47
 MathildeBaEG 75
 Matriarch of NemesisSE 122
 Max Rostov..... BH 146
 Mayfly II SoS 38
 McClellan Factors..... BtC 125
 McKenzie, Alpha CrucisSF 240
 Megacorporation
 General Development CompanyTTR 25
 IyalilTTR 45

Khtularoihowa TTR 45
 Reastirlao TTR 45
 Tlasayerlahel TTR 45
 Transstar AoCS2 89
 Mekee, Core..... TTI 144
 Meldas Bama Teta Kehn DC 154
 Menderes Corporation JTAS12 103
 Mendina DC 169
 Menorial, Trojan Reach TTR 133
 MercenariesBtC 154
 Mercenary Forces..... TTI 40
 Merchants' Guild of PaalSoS 18
 Meson Guns SF 191
 Meson Rebellion..... TTI 26
 Miklos Zenkhuirli, Captain DE 33
 Military RobotsRH 126
 Millenarian Ancestorists TGE 110
 Million, DenebBtC 229
 Milo Van Ulrik JTAS12 24
 Miners' Rights League..... JTAS8 106
 Mini-Duriir JTAS15 14
 Mining School of Glisten BtC 132
 Mira AzikiweBH 146
 Mirandan Restoration Front (MRF)..... SE 120
 Miria Silverhand TPoD 47
 Missile RobotsRH 249
 Missy Mitchell.....JTAS8 89
 Moibin, ReftRe 67
 MoonsJTAS2 84
 Mora Technical Institute.....BtC 106
 Mora, Spinward MarchesBtC 103
 Mother Simbula.....TdatD 24
 Naasirka BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TdatD 52, TTI 58
 Nadia CorreiaJTAS14 2
 Nakris, The Beyond..... SE 136
 Nalasha Enoch PetravaBH 151
 NanorobotsRH 224
 Nanotech Swarms..... TTR 209
 Nataya ClassJTAS12 8
 Naval Fuel DepotsBtC 163
 Naval Patrol Stations JTAS15 124
 Naval Ship RolesNCS 4
 Naval Tactics.....TIN 84
 Navarre Rally..... JTAS12 29
 Ne-ka-otabi..... TTI 181
 Neandor JTAS11 90
 Nekro Prion Disease SE 144
 Nessuro Allergen SE 317
 Neuropod Net..... JTAS15 78
 New Development Horizons..... JTAS15 17

New Holland, Alpha Crucis.....SF 294
New HorizonsTDatD 52
New Islands, Reft..... Re 41
New Okefenokee Army (NOA)SF 133
Nicholle..... JTAS1 45
Nicolai..... JTAS1 46
Nicolas Gestalt.....JTAS10 42
Nightrim, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 159
Noble RanksTTI 46
Nora'a, Trojan Reach..... TTR 169
Noricum Viollera JTAS8 41
Norris Aledon, Duke BtC 44
Noseforgold DC 155
Oakhowus..... TDatD 52,125
Oarua, AfawahisaTaA 86
Oberlindes Lines JTAS3 20
Oblang And Blint's..... BH 131
Odugarressak Vakullakkegung.....JTAS12 10
Offensive Self-Destruct
Restrictions..... RH 54
Office of Mercenary Affairs (OMA) TTI 175
Oghma Cluster MoM 6
Oghman Raiders..... TTR 161
Ogleby TPoD 149
Oheaaye'eal, TouchstoneTaA 33
Oiirl Route..... TDatD 198
Oirihea..... TDatD 129
Olav JTAS1 46
Olav Hault-Plankwell, Grand Admiral BtC 77,144
Old Colonies, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 340
Old Elyo TPoD 93
Old Islands, Reft Re 46
Olivia Rayland.....SE 277
Omicron: The Mythical Weaponsmith JTAS8 71
Ongozaen ArmsJTAS7 103
Oort Cloud..... JTAS2 85
Operations.....TGR 5
Optimum Heavy IndustriesTDatD 53
Orchid Wu Lu TDatD 6
Order of the Dove and Thorn BH 118
Order of the Thirteenth Expedition.....JTAS11 80
Organised CrimeJTAS10 18
Oriah, Alpha CrucisSF 265
Orichalc, Alpha Crucis.....SF 256
Osha TPoD 71
Osmani TDatD 44
Outrim Void TTR 140
Outward March..... BH 111
PDPT-betaSF 156
Pacification Campaigns TIN 8, TTI 75

Pagamin Graveyards.....BtC 163
Palique Environmental Systems.....BtC 108
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life SF 164
Pan-Melesien Company SE 212,271
Panstellar SF 90, TDatD 53
Parflex JunctionSoS 22
Patina Freedom Front (PFF)..... SE 302
Patwah Luov..... JTAS14 89
Paula IIJTAS1 48
PauloJTAS1 48
Paulo IIIJTAS1 48
Pavabidian HeresyJTAS8 44
Pax Rulin Quartermasters DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 131,186
Pax Rulin, Trojan Reach TTR 142
Pazu Yokazawa, Dr..... SF 224
Peabody InstrumentBtC 136
Peace of Ftahalr TTI 84
Pecena Agricultural Corporation.....BtC 249
Pelzentin Della..... DC 160
Pent Stavro DS 25,25
People's League..... TTR 187
Percival Jameison, Sir..... TDatD 276
Perite, Core TTI 115
Personal Weaponry..... EC 67
Personality Wafers JTAS14 10
Petyr VallisTPoD 46,144, TTR 25
Petyr Vallis' Company TPoD 143
Phoenix Project..... AoCS2 34
Phynan TrevixMoM 28
Pilot Controls..... JTAS13 73
Pink Diamond.....JTAS8 81
Piracy on the Spinward Main JTAS1 108
Pirate
Enshaari's Spacers..... DC 145, LP 5
Pirates TTR 127
Plague of PaalSoS 13
PlanetoidsJTAS2 83
Playing a Solomani..... AoCS2 123
Porfiria.....JTAS1 45
Porfirian Age TTI 83
Portmanteau Shipping Services (PSS) SE 232
Presence TTI 27
Presofi Miruenflia'll
Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 19
Pressure..... TC 64
Pretoria, DenebBtC 216
Prince Harrick TTR 23
Prince Waiatyakhiyw TTR 197
Princely Challenger..... DC 170
Princess Rao TTR 23

Privateer BtC 145
Proactive Recycling Corporation TPoD 141
Project CC-1061 EC 13
Project LongBOW TTI 98
Project Longbow II TTI 105
Project Shortbow TTI 38
Provost Falx TPoD 31
Psi-Topple JTAS12 36
Psioinc Institutes BtC 24
Psionic Suppressions TTI 96
Puttinalong DC 161
Quarantine Agency TTI 14
Queron, Spinward Marches BtC 56
Quorum BH 114,141
RCC-03 DC 220
Rabin Moore JTAS9 72
Rabloeites SE 148
Rachando TTR 24
Rachele Society BtC 218
Raiders TTR 127
Raif Zentoulli DC 216
Railway Institute SoS 18
Rakkar The Sly BH 129
Rakkar The Sly's Corsair Base BH 128
Ramon I JTAS1 46
Ramon II JTAS1 47
Rango Dooley BH 153
Ranib, Trojan Reach TTR 191
Rannib TPoD 131
Rao, Princess TPoD 241
Raynier Grgic, Major TTI 176
Rea'a Hrilkhir TTR 183
Reach CopperCorp DC 220
Ready 2 Eat JTAS15 117
Real-space Transit TC 155
Reastirlao TDatD 53, TTR 45
Reaver's Deep JTAS15 38,91,96,98, TDatD 135
Reavers TDatD 6
Red Adder DC 152
Red God Society SE 294
Red Plague TDatD 178
Red Rock Island BaEG 114
Reep Parasite SF 298
Referee Advice TC 112
Reft Re 2
Regal Voyager TTI 185
Regina, Spinward Marches BtC 40
Reginald Parson, Count SF 126
Regulus, Alpha Crucis SF 291
Religion

Irkklan JTAS6 27
Millenarian Ancestorists TGE 110
Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds JTAS3 30
Remsen, Antra BtC 228
Renata the Heretic SE 160
Research Stations BtC 164
 Alpha BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205
 Beta BtC 165, SF 173
 Delta BtC 56,165, TTI 236
 Epsilon BtC 166
 Gamma BtC 165, TTI 144
 Zeta BtC 114,166
Retrofitting BtC 181
Revelationist Congregation SE 114
Rhoda Voidborn TPoD 148
Rhylanor, Spinward Marches BtC 74
Richter Grehai SoS 12
Riece Arbonne DE 33
Rift
 Bases TGR 6
 Crossing TGR 5
 Operations TGR 5
Rift Research and Exploration
Facility (RiftREF) TGR 10
Riftdeep, Reaver's Deep TDatD 139
Riftrim, Reaver's Deep TDatD 141
Riftshore Navigation TGR 9
Riftspan Reaches TGR 86
Riftspan Station TGR 9
Right of Assassination TTI 82
Righteous John TTR 156
Rikakihir-Dehnehror Expedition TaA 24
Rinean Shoal TGR 18
Ringiil Urshukaan MoAS 51, SF 144
Ro Aohyerlreiho Asaueaw, Dr. JTAS13 4
Robert haut-Beaudoin, Duke SF 181
Rockballs TC 122
Rogue Worlds JTAS2 83
Role of the Navy TIN 13
Rolfo Menderis, Count of Gidekis TTI 216
Rom Debeshuut TTI 64
Rosa Demetriou, Baronet SF 144
Routiers BtC 154
Royal Messenger SoS 47
Ruih, Dark Nebula TDatD 207
Rule of Man AoCS2 15
Runestones JTAS12 36
Rupert Feather-Red-Bird
Dark-Storm-Cloud JTAS7 120
Ryuwaha, Afawahisa TaA 88

S.O.A.A.D.	DC 175	Convoy DW-744.....	DC 174
SFSCWU	JTAS7 99	Emma.....	DC 158
Sabine, Deneb	BtC 238	Emuar.....	DC 172
Sacnoth Arm	SW 67	Grand Yacht Electrum.....	BH 137
Saeae Zui	TDatD 216	Handow's Ship	DC 163
Safe Houses	BH 120	Hero	DC 173
Sagittarian, Reft	Re 33	Ikurdagur.....	DC 166
Sahri	TPoD 203	JCV Arym Essden	DC 171
Saietaie Corporation.....	TDatD 53	Kerrelblossom	DC 176
Sakhae.....	TDatD 113	Meldas Bama Teta Kehn	DC 154
Sal Dance	TTR 24	Mendina	DC 169
Salo Merchant Lines.....	TTI 228	Noseforgold	DC 155
Salvage Rights.....	JTAS5 64	Pelzentin Della	DC 160
Salvesdes	TPoD 73	Pink Diamond.....	JTAS8 81
Samara Karimi	BH 144	Princely Challenger.....	DC 170
Sanches, Core	TTI 137	Puttinalong	DC 161
Saregon, Core	TTI 229	Red Adder.....	DC 152
Sarge.....	JTAS10 39	S.O.A.A.D.	DC 175
Savage Main.....	TDatD 13	Sawnenson's Pride.....	DC 159
Sawnenson's Pride	DC 159	Shebiigibuka Duam	DC 162
Saxe Transport	SF 92	Starlight Voyager	DC 156
Scholar Voha	TTR 24	The Star Hammer	JTAS14 82
Schunamann und Sohn AG (SuSAG)BtC 157, JTAS1 2, SF 85,136, TDatD 54, TTI 58,119		Trojan Ranger	DC 157
Scotian Deep Trading Company	TDatD 23,54,276	Uekh Etasiaheari	DC 165
Scotian Deep, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 150	Ship's Brain	RH 254
ScoutRon.....	TIN 36	Shudusham Concords	RH 3
Seaharvester	SF 92,156	Shudusham Robotics Conference	TTI 160
Sebokea Corporation	JTAS11 24	Shugilii Shimiirkhuki	TTI 115
Second Frontier War	TTI 89	Siduri Consortium	JTAS4 58
Second Reference.....	TTI 206	Siduri Station.....	JTAS4 49
Selima Ng	BH 142	Siei, Dark Nebula	TDatD 233
Sellswords of Gilead.....	JTAS15 96	Sillo Frank	BH 149
Sensor Operations	JTAS4 37	Silraaihe, Trojan Reach	TTR 196
Seo-Hyan Gim	BH 141	Simokian Pharaohs	TTR 167
Service Robots	RH 145	Sinclair Krenoff.....	TCI 33
Sesshayr.....	SE 308	Sindal, Trojan Reach	MoM 6, TCI 4, TTR 158
Shackleton.....	TaA 43	Sindalian Main.....	SoS 6
Shadowsun.....	BH 110,143	Sindalsword	SoS 47
Shalukin Consortium	SE 49	Siren High Starport	SE 171
Sharurshid	BtC 157, SF 84, TTI 58	Siren, The Beyond	SE 167
Shazeku, Perite	TTI 119	Siuihye Eala.....	TDatD 119
Shebiigibuka Duam	DC 162	Slovian Laptor	TGE 108
Shield Church.....	TTR 147	Slower-Than-Light.....	TC 148
Shinkan, Core.....	TTI 130	Smaeta.....	JTAS3 73
Ship Encounters	DC 149	Smuggler's Luck	JTAS1 57
Ardasil Conveyor	DC 167	So Skire Subsector Fleet	TIN 159
Blank Slate	DC 153	Social Standing (SOC).....	CRB 11
Callsign Alpha	DC 168	Society	TTI 4
Carnise	DC 164	Society Diet.....	JTAS14 114
		Sol, Solomani Rim	SF 188

Solar Shipping	SF 92	Storm Knights	SE 45,50
Solomani.....	SF 3	Storm, The Beyond	SE 145
Solomani Catholic Church.....	SF 213	Stowaways	JTAS13 26
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Strategic Mobility	TIN 42
Solomani Federation of Starship		Strephon Aella Alkhalikoi, Emperor	JTAS1 48, TTI 51
Crew and Worker Unions	JTAS7 99	Styryx	JTAS1 48
Solomani Front Adventures.....	SF 304	Subjovians.....	JTAS2 81
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Subsidised Merchant	JTAS6 32
Solomani Military Industries	SF 92	Suevanis.....	JTAS1 12
Solomani Party	AoCS2 59	Suleiman, Solomani Rim	SF 130
Solomani Rim	SF 107	Superjovians	JTAS2 82
Solomani Rim War	TIN 11, TTI 101	Sword Worlds, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 89
Solomani Shipping	SF 92, TDatD 54	Sylean Federation	TTI 62
Solomani Strategic Technologies		Sylean Rangers	SF 219
(SST)	SF 93	T'khearl	TDatD 265
Solomani Rim, Imperial Forces Map.....	SF 22	Taikhahriysea'yoruh, Touchstone	TaA 29
Spaceports	BtC 5, TC 133	Takaar	TDatD 177
Spacer's Union	JTAS7 99	Talson Automotive	JTAS4 104
Spice Dens	JTAS15 110	Tamara	JTAS10 41
Spinward Drift, The Beyond	SE 156	TankRon	TIN 36
Spinward Marches	BtC 10	Tanoose Freedom League	BtC 65
Spinward Specialties.....	RH 176	Tarlaihiyr, Touchstone.....	TaA 31
Staa, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 269	Tchek'ra	JTAS9 81
Stalwart Bastion.....	SoS 47	Teahleikhoi.....	JTAS15 98, TDatD 55,124
Standard Galactic Bank.....	BH 115	Teaw	TPoD 94
Standard Vilani	TDatD 44	Tech Levels.....	CRB 6
Stanislav Gasai, General.....	SF 192	Technology	TTI 6
Stanshiaatl Kurokasa Programme	JTAS14 115	Technoplex Corporation	TDatD 54
Star Core	SF 93	Teeahtha	TPoD 203
Star Lane, Deneb	BtC 258	Teirlas	TPoD 201
Star Legion.....	SE 46	Tellerian Cluster	SE 209
Starhawk.....	SoS 36	Terran Adventurers' Society	AoCS2 136
Starlight Voyager	DC 156	The Adventures of Bennet Lai da	
Starlink Merchant Factors	TGE 96	Santos	TTR 137
Starport Defences	TC 141	The Authentic Experience.....	SF 98
Starport Law	TC 140	The Baracca Technum	TTR 143
Starport Traffic	BtC 141	The Barnacle.....	TPoD 134
Starports.....	BtC 5, TC 133	The Bastion Movement	DC 221
Stars and Stellar Objects.....	JTAS6 19	The Beyond.....	SE 3
Starstream Enterprises.....	TDatD 54	The Borderland, Trojan Reach	TTR 185
Stavraki & Satyros Free Mining		The Buffer, History	TDatD 3
Collective.....	JTAS9 44	The Courier Alliance	JTAS11 35
Steakheya, Afawahisa	TaA 70	The Dread Pirate Ashan	TTR 25
Stellar Cartography	JTAS7 71	The Florian League	JTAS4 94
Sternmetal HorizonsBH 124, BtC 158, JTAS1 65,36, JTAS12 108,		The Ghost	TTR 25
JTAS8 104, Re 36, SF 84, TDatD 54,173, TTI 58		The Havoc.....	TGR 17
Sternmore Minerals Incorporated	DS 1,1	The Long Night	TIN 7
Steyland	TPoD 147	The Old Expanses Sector Fleet	TIN 149
Sto-Worm	JTAS15 75	The Patient.....	SE 164
Storm Knight Order	JTAS11 80	The Rule of Man	JTAS1 89

The Shield Church	RH 226	Travelling in Normal Space	TC 156
The Skull.....	DC 41	Travis Commodities	TDatD 56
The Solomani Hypothesis: The True		Treaty of Fist	TPoD 61
Origin of Mankind	TTI 78	Treaty of Kaiear.....	SE 148
The Star Hammer	JTAS14 82	Treaty of the Dark Nebula	TDatD 12
The Syndicate	JTAS9 96	Trelyn, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 278
The Trojan Reach	TTR 120	Trennance Zedehlale	DE 41
The Vriterbei.....	JTAS9 91	Tress Postma	JTAS15 49
Theev Cluster	DC 34	Trevor Gyte	JTAS8 84
Thinking Machines Incorporated		Trexalon Technical Consortium	JTAS8 45
(TMI)	SF 93	Trin's Veil, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 133
Third Frontier War	TIN 11, TTI 100	Triple-G Resources	MoAS 3
Thirmone	TDatD 44	Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
Tiffanye University System	SE 296	Triylouweas	TDatD 56
Tigress-Class Dreadnought.....	TIN 163	Trojan Ranger	DC 157
Tijian Expanse	JTAS11 2	Trojan Reach	MoM 4
Tisnee Zazzle.....	TTR 161	Trokh.....	TDatD 44
Tlaiowaha, Trojan Reach	TTR 179	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
Tlasayerlahel	TDatD 56,133, TTR 45	Tukera Blue #34.....	JTAS14 117
Tlektaowa	TDatD 56	Tukera Lines	BtC 158, JTAS14 117, SF 85, TTI 58,229
Tlizianvlofzdbriant Stanshiaatl.....	JTAS14 115	Tunnelling Mites.....	JTAS15 79
Tobia Commerce Guild	TTR 131	Two Little, Reft	Re 26
Tobia, Trojan Reach	TTR 164	Two-Headed Serpent.....	BH 149
Tobias Zimmer.....	SF 296	Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers	TTR 132
Toiho The Brave	TPoD 92	Tyeyo Fteahrao Yorl.....	TDatD 122
Tomutova I.....	JTAS1 48	UWP	TC 120
Tomutova II.....	JTAS1 48	Uekh Etasieaheari	DC 165
Torpol Cluster.....	DC 19	Uhtaa, Reaver's Deep.....	JTAS15 98, TDatD 183
Torsa	TPoD 69	Uhto.....	TPoD 204
Tosua Eaya	TDatD 113	Uiy	TDatD 244
Totality.....	Re 10	Ukhtai	TDatD 4
Touchstone.....	TaA 2	Ultima, Solomani Rim	SF 121
Tour of the Free Trader	JTAS14 12	Unarrgen Agsordaervikhsgha	
Tousyosyesoh, Afawahisa	TaA 96	Tsaelkhug.....	BaEVV 8
Toxins	TC 71	Underwater	TC 70
Trade	TTI 4	Unified Mobile Solutions	JTAS5 71
Trade Nexus.....	TC 137	United Colonies.....	Re 48
Trade and Commerce	JTAS4 2	United Followers of Augurgh	BtC 231
Traefar Spaceport	DC 22	Universal Siblinghood of Disunity	
Trailing Worlds	SW 74	(USD)	Re 108
Tramp Trader	JTAS6 39	University of Aadkhien	TTI 205
Trans-Deep Route	TDatD 45	Urlaggash, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 179
Transponder Operations	TIN 77	Usani, Deneb.....	BtC 268
Transportation, Planetside.....	JTAS6 97	Usher, Reft	Re 33
Transstar	AoCS2 89, SF 85, TDatD 56	Using travellermap.com	TGE 136
Travel Speed	JTAS12 37	Usuti	JTAS1 47
Travel and Communications.....	BtC 6	Utarek.....	SF 93
Traveller and the Referee	JTAS4 34	Utea.....	DC 118, FiDP 2
Travellers' Aid Society.....	BtC 7	Utility Robots	RH 175
Travellers' Aid Society (TAS)	CRB 47	Vacuum	TC 67

Vaitor IslasJTAS15 51
Vald, Alpha CrucisSF 280
Valkyrie Technologies SF 93
Vanguard ReachesSE 190
Vargr Campaigns.....TTI 81
Vargr Corridor Campaigns TIN 9
Vargr Corsairs JTAS1 70
Vargr In The Imperium AoCS1 178
Vast Heavens, Deneb BtC 282
VaughanTPoD 72
Va'aukana.....JTAS13 13
Vega, Solomani RimSF 162
Vegan Autonomous District..... SF 69
Vehicle Brains..... RH 251
Veracruz, Alpha Crucis.....SF 276
VespexerTTR 21
Vestus, Reft Re 9
Victor Chang..... BH 148
Vigil.....BH 117,150
Vilani..... SF 4
Vilis, Spinward Marches BtC 61
Vincennes, Deneb BtC 262
VirushiTDatD 44
VrayneJTAS11 68
Vume, Sindal TTR 162
VyalykSk 26,73
Wafoua Trading Company.....SE 145
Wainwright Starport.....MoAS 8
War in the Fourth Dimension.....JTAS3 103
Warrant for the Restoration of the
Imperium TTI 8
Web Edge Consortium SE 49
Weirder Jumpspace TC 153
Widows of BlacksandDC 42
Within the Two Thousand Worlds..... JTAS1 96
Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 6
Wolmaran's Black Jackets JTAS15 101, TDatD 56
World Security Profiles JTAS5 29
Worldroof..... BtC 228
Wyaroaer TDatD 120
Ximenes, Alpha CrucisSF 236
Xiwa Freedom LeagueSF 137
Xiwa Technum CollectiveSF 137
Ya'soisthea TTR 122
Yang TPoD 142
Yano JTAS15 116
Yataw, Dark Nebula TDatD 225
Yavakrbi, Vanguard ReachesSE 309
Yawi' TDatD 260
Yearle Spacelines Incorporated DC 167

Yetrai..... TDatD 129
Yggdrasil, Trojan Reach TTR 150
Yirsh Poy Syndicate JTAS10 20
Yn-tsai TDatD 158
Yokhui, Dark Nebula TDatD 266
Yfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease SE 262
Yuri Blackwell.....SF 20
Yutal Mirobar haut-Belzoni..... TPoD 121
Yuyahtao, Afawahisa TaA 81
Zadony-Tessen Survival Armaments
Inc.JTAS9 51
Zand Corporation JTAS10 35
Zander Druniman, MarquisJTAS8 82
Zeng, DenebBtC 276
Zero-G Dicing..... JTAS12 36
Zeta BtC 114,166
ZhakirovJTAS1 48
Zhunastu Dynasty TTI 70
Zirgamsa Ruaka Corporation (ZRC) TTI 41
Zirunkariish BtC 158, SF 85, TTI 58
Ziusudra, Alpha Crucis..... SF 287
ZorbayBH 141
Zoë Tran..... JTAS10 86
Zuchai Crystals SF 137,297
Zuchai Drive Technologies SF 137
Zuekhvi the Corsair TTR 25
Zydar, The Beyond..... SE 131

Ship Encounters

Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 4

Ships

AM-650 Ore Carrier	MoAS 70
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser	AoCS3 285
Adlarargish-Class	
Dreadnought-Monitor	TGR 32
Adversary-Class Camoranian Light Carrier	TGE 97
Aerounkhu Packet	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout	AoCS1 226
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship	ACS 136
Ajilchin Prospector Ship	JTAS11 14
Akalvo Yacht	AoCS1 234
Altarean External Exploration Service Scout	SE 194
Altarean External Trade Service Merchantman	SE 194
Amara-Class Heavy Armoured Cruiser	EC 45
Amara-Class Main Hull	EC 14
Amaranthine Haven, The	JTAS12 108
Ambush Frigate	ACS 108
Ambush-Class Hunter-Killer Corvette	JTAS6 124
Amity-Class Patrol Frigate	Re 103
Angliar-Class Planetary Landing Shuttle	TGR 75
Antiamia-Class Fleet Carrier	HG 270
Antique Trader	ACS 32
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)....	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Apollo-Class Battlecruiser	SE 215
Arakdine-Class Strike Cruiser	HG 251
Arant-Class Ketch	JTAS14 19
Armed Trader, Type AA	ACS 22
Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel	DSEH 36
Assault Gunship	ACS 104
Atlantic-Class Heavy Cruiser	HG 262
Avenger-Class Patrol Frigate	TDatD 66
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Azhanti High Lightning-class	
Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin	TTI 208
Azhanti High-Lightning-Class	
Frontier Cruiser	HG 258
Balleyn Frontier Transport	DC 196
Battleship	TGE 156
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle	AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle	AoCS1 160
Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Blockade Runner	ACS 124
Bovine Class Agricultural-Transfer	

Ship	Re 24
Braxen-Class Light Communications Vessel	SW 134
Brekat System Defence Boat	AoCS3 144
Brigand Commerce Raider	ACS 110
Brilliance-Class Long Liner	BtC 194
Broadsword Exploration Cruiser	ACS 18
Buccaneer-Class Blockade Runner	SotR 10
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant Cruiser	SW 150
C0N-TAL Host Ship	BH 121
Calipso-class Laboratory Ship	DS 10,10
Cargo Lighter	BtC 168
Carnot-Class Naval Tender	SF 65
Cestion Strike Boat	DC 194
Chrysanthemum-Class Destroyer Escort	HG 207
Close Escort	HG 181
Conestoga Freighter	JTAS11 110
Corsair	HG 195, SotR 26
Coveter Armoured Merchant	ACS 42
Coyote	BH 96
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Custom Safari Ship	ACS 120
Customs Patrol Cutter	ACS 90
Dakaar-Class Freighter	TDatD 68
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer	SF 49
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette	AoCS1 302
Deep Dive Scout/Courier	AoCS3 188
Deep-space Recovery Express Boat Tender, Type XT2	BaEG 53
Deepnight Endeavour	DE 4
Deepnight Endeavour Fuel Shuttle	DE 16
Delphinus-class Starliner	JTAS1 92
Demilitarised Gionetti-Class Light Cruiser	BtC 206
Deneb Stalwart-Class Monitor	BtC 202
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Desiree Keah Private Yacht	ACS 122
Discovery-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP	SE 226
Donosev-Class Survey Scout ...	CRB 212, HG 191, U2FAQ 3
Dragon-Class System Defence Boat	HG 193
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat	SW 124
Dreamsong Laboratory Ship	AoCS3 190
Drinaxi Harrier-Class Commerce Raider	TTR 8
ECITS-Compatible Yacht	DC 210
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Eagle of Nom	TGE 92
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74

Efaweape Class Scout.....AoCS3 270
 Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport.....TdatD 70
 Ekawsiykua-Class Escort.....AoCS1 88, SotR 82
 Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose
 FighterTGE 144
 Eli Marauder Corsair.....JTAS11 54
 Empress Marava-Class Far Trader.....HG 167
 Empress Porfiria-Class
 Corporate-Sponsored Far TraderTTI 122
 Endeavor-Class PacketBaEG 95
 Eslyat Sparkle Ship-of-the-LineSE 354
 Esperanza Ore BargeRe 82
 Evergreen Research VesselJTAS10 2
 Excelsior II Racing Yacht.....JTAS12 29
 Executive Yacht.....ACS 116
 Explorer-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP.....SE 226
 Express BoatHG 158
 Express Packet.....ACS 78
 Extended Merchant, Type RX.....ACS 36
 Extended Scout, Type SXACS 8
 Far Reach Survey ScoutACS 16
 Far Scout.....ACS 12
 Far Trader, Type A2CRB 196, HG 169
 Farming Submarine.....TGR 91
 Fast Luxury TransportACS 58
 Fast SmugglerACS 34
 Fast Trader, Type A3.....SotR 2
 Fer-De-Lance-Class Destroyer Escort.....HG 211
 Fiery-Class GunshipSotR 12
 Fleet Courier.....HG 183
 Free Smuggler, Type AC.....ACS 24
 Free Trader, Type ACRB 194, HG 171, U2FAQ 3
 Frontiersman, Type SX.....ACS 10
 Fuel LighterBtC 190
 Fuel Supply BoatJTAS5 23
 Fuelling Shuttle.....AoCS3 140
 Gagah-Class Tramp Trader.....AoCS3 78, BtC 84
 Galika Megula-Class FreighterHG 274
 Galoof-Class Megafreighter.....SotR 48
 Gansur TenderJTAS5 59
 Gazelle-Class Close EscortCRB 204, HG 181, JTAS4 86
 Ghalalk-Class Armoured Cruiser.....EC 56, HG 242
 Ghalalk-Class Main Hull.....EC 16
 Gl'lu Trader.....BtC 170
 Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate.....SW 143
 Golden Dawn Yacht.....JTAS7 25
 Gorte-Class Battle Rider.....JTAS12 78
 Gorte-Class Battle Tender.....JTAS12 84
 Grand YachtBH 137
 Gunship LighterBtC 192

Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far CourierDSEH 42
 HSV FarStepJTAS9 14
 Hadrian-Class Battle RiderHG 255
 Halaheike-Class Pocket WarshipAoCS1 104, SotR 90
 Harrier-Class Commerce Raider.....DC 49
 Havmanden-Class Long Range TraderSW 140
 Heavy Scout-Class Acrux Heavy
 CruiserSE 11
 Heavy Scout-Class Dragon DestroyerSE 34
 Herald-Class Fast MessengerSotR 6
 Hkisyeeaaa-Class Slaver.....AoCS1 100, SotR 87
 Hkiyrerao-Class ResearcherAoCS1 94, SotR 76
 Hospice Boat.....ACS 84
 Hraye-Class ScoutAoCS1 70, SotR 62
 Huntress Warrant Ship.....ACS 118
 I'sred Fireship.....SE 27
 Iamshii-Class Mining Support Vessel.....TGR 67
 Ihateisho-Class ScoutAoCS1 72, SotR 64
 Ilauus-Class Fast ShuttleBtC 120
 Illern-Class Orbital Defence
 Platform.....SW 129
 Imperial Treasure Ship.....TPoD 63
 Incarnate-Class Strik DestroyerJTAS6 103
 Independence-Class Colonial
 Cruiser, Type SMTdatD 82
 Indigo-Class Pirate Carrier.....SotR 8
 Intell-Class Megacorporate CourierTTI 56
 Interplanetary Tug, Type 7TGR 73
 Iris Armoured PacketACS 44
 Iyeliy-Class MessengerAoCS1 82, SotR 70
 Javelin Light GunboatJTAS6 76
 Jump CutterACS 80
 Jump Shuttle.....HG 177
 Kehmed-Class Dreadnought.....BtC 210
 Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed MerchantBtC 232
 Khoghue Armed JunkerACS 154
 Khtesial Spy ShipSE 181
 Khtukhao-Class Clan TransportAoCS1 76, SotR 78
 Khumakirri-Class Light Armoured
 CruiserEC 58
 Khumakirri-Class Main HullEC 18
 Khylduar-Class Vegan VesselSF 80
 Kinunir-Class Colonial CruiserHG 214
 Koerae TraderAoCS1 228
 Kokirrak-Class DreadnoughtHG 276
 Koteak-Wo Class TraderAoCS3 272
 Kran System Torpedo Boat.....AoCS3 146
 Krungha Processing ArkJTAS7 52
 Kteahearl Raider.....ACS 138
 Kteiroa-Class SeekerAoCS1 92, SotR 68

Ktiyhui-Class Courier..... AoCS1 80, SotR 66
LSP-JCSDB Model 12JTAS3 125
Laboratory Ship, Type L..... CRB 206, HG 185
Laboratory Trader, Astrogon JTAS7 86
Lady Luck Pleasure Ship..... ACS 128
Large Freighter..... ACS 54
Large Liner ACS 60
Latien Hauler GemJTAS4 113
Latien Hauler Q-Ship.....JTAS4 110
Latien Hauler Small Freighter.....JTAS4 106
Ldil Passenger Liner.....AoCS3 90
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout.....AoCS3 84
Leklun Corvette AoCS1 240
Leviathan-Class Merchant Cruiser HG 217
Light Reconnaissance Ship ACS 100
Long Liner ACS 62
Long Range Courier ACS 82
Long Trader..... ACS 38
Luxury Starliner ACS 72
MK Mora-Class Cargo Carrier HG 223
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE
BOATSF 127
Magenta-Class Repair ShipSotR 29
Magnadon Provincial Merchant..... ACS 48
Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK.....TDatD 80
Mainstrider 300tJTAS4 9
Mapepire Viper Interceptor SE 40
Marathon-Class X-CourierJTAS11 49
Maru Standard Merchant ACS 40
Medical Scout..... ACS 14
Mercenary Carrier ACS 112
Mercenary Cruiser, Type C CRB 216, HG 201
Merchant Cruiser Skander Sk 5
Merchant Shipping ACS 21
Merchant Trader..... ACS 30
Mercury-Class Courier Vessel..... SF 46
Midu Agashaam-Class Destroyer HG 227
Modified System Defense BoatJTAS8 123
Montreal BH 98
Mountain-Class Logistics Barge SF 57
Murat-Class Battle Monitor SF 53
Nalumb Far TraderAoCS3 80
Neubayern Mobile Base Re 96
Nguksu Fast Trader ACS 152
Ninz-Class Scout AoCS1 294
Nishemani Corsair HG 195
Nymph Provincial MerchantJTAS15 35
Ornen-Class Strike DestroyerSW 146
Owatarl-Class Tender..... AoCS1 90, SotR 80
P.F. Sloan-Class Fleet Escort HG 231

Passenger Cruiser ACS 66
Passenger LighterBtC 188
Passenger Shipping ACS 57
Patrol Corvette, Type T CRB 208, HG 187
Patrol Tender SotR 32
Pax Imperii TTI 34
Pearl Passenger LinerJTAS10 10
Penniless Prince.....JTAS9 71
Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer AoCS3 278
Piholz System Defence Boat AoCS3 88
Pimane Fuel ShuttleBaEG 6
Pirate Carrier.....ACS 102
Planet-Class Heavy Cruiser SotR 53
Planetoid Monitor HG 247
Plankwell-Class Dreadnought HG 280
Practicality General-Purpose
Starship AoCS2 242
Prison Ferry..... ACS 86
Prospector ACS 88
Providence Bulk Cargo Carrier JTAS15 120
Qasar-Class Scout Cruiser TDatD 74
Queen Elizabeth-Class Liner SotR 36
Queen of Colchis-Class Merchant
CruiserRe 86
Quiet Vigilance Outsystem Patrol
Vessel.....JTAS2 86
Raider Sk 30
Randall-Class Hostile Environment
Exploration Vessel.....DSEH 30
Reach Freighter DC 198
Reftbreaker Modified Seeker TGR 80
Rehld Courier AoCS3 76
Repair Ship ACS 92
Research Scout..... JTAS15 29
Rhea Ore BargeJTAS9 47
Ritchey-Class Escort SotR 44
Rokkghiok Stealth Runner.....ACS 150
Rorix Command Vessel..... DC 188
Radhi Seeker AoCS1 232
Ruguelka Corsair..... AoCS1 236
Safari Ship, Type K CRB 198, HG 173
Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier..... AoCS1 96, SotR 93
Salvage Hauler..... ACS 94
Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship AoCS3 289
Saukko-Class Medium Transport..... SW 137
Saxby System Defence Boat AoCS2 112
Sceaf Personal Yacht.....ACS 142
Scimitar-Class FrigateSE 63
Scout/Courier, Type SCRB 190
Seeker Mining Ship, Type J CRB 192, HG 162

Serendip Belt Construction Ship Re 92
Serpent-Class Scout HG 165
Shadow Trader, Type A2S ACS 28
Shepherd Picket Boat..... JTAS5 26
Shianjo-Class Liner AoCS1 300
Shield-Class Far TraderJTAS14 82
Shuigabumudkhar-Class Dromedary BtC 116
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial
Transport, Type SCT TDatD 76
Siyoparttwi-type Communications
Vessel AoCS2 170
Skimkilukhuir-Class Naval Courier EC 29
Skimkish-Class Light Carrier HG 235
Sleipnir Patroller ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy GunboatSW 126
Soho-class Light Rreighter JTAS1 76
Sojourner Light Trader JTAS8 13
Sorrgheg Reaver ACS 157
Springbok-Class CourierSE 232
Star Lane-Class Merchant Cruiser Re 52
Star Merchant Liner..... ACS 64
Star Ray-Class Interceptor SotR 4
Starborn Wanderer Travelling
Cruiser ACS 130
Starburst of Extreme Heroism-Class
Light Cruiser TTI 230
Starfaring Hotel ACS 68
Starfighter Starship SE 63
Starleaper Yacht.....JTAS13 50
Starstreak Fast Courier JTAS5 16
Stayaow Combat Scout..... ACS 134
Stealth Scout, Type SSACS 6
Stella Polaris Freightliner..... SF 86
Stellaris-Class Liner..... JTAS11 118
Steppenhauler-Class Modular
FreighterJTAS6 2
Strike Scout, Type SP ACS 98
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor TGE 146
Subsidised Liner, Type M..... CRB 214, HG 199
Subsidised Merchant, Type R CRB 210, HG 189
Subsidised Merchant, Type RQ.....SotR 18
Subsidised Ships.....ACS 4
Sulieman-Class Scout/Courier, Type
S HG 160
Supply Boat JTAS5 20
Surtr Bombardier..... ACS 146
Survey Scout U2FAQ 3
Sword of OberonJTAS11 80
Sydkai-Class Detached Frigate BtC 198

Sylean-Class Battleship TTI 16
Syokhtei-Class Battleship..... TGE 154
System Defence Boat CRB 200, HG 175
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat AoCS3 276
Tagor Fast Destroyer AoCS3 151
Tamara's Travelling Tavern JTAS10 45
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition
Vessel..... AoCS2 172
Thalassa Small Transport..... AoCS2 108
The Ghost of the Reach SotR 15
Thengg Pioneer Scout AoCS3 86
Thorn Corvette JTAS11 124
Thousand Freighter.....BtC 280
Tigress-Class Dreadnought HG 284
Touring Ship.....ACS 126
Tracey-Class Longship JTAS14 21
Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant..... AoCS1 162
Trader Provincial Transport ACS 50
Triad Merchant Vessel ACS 52
Triplebrick JTAS12 15
Tvastar-Class Manufactory StarshipJTAS3 33
Type-V Attack Ship SE 354
Type-X Light Cruiser SE 354
USC-3A Small Packet Boat AoCS2 106
Ulfhednar-Class Escort Carrier SotR 40
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type
SF TDatD 78
Valiant-Class Light Cruiser..... HG 238
Valour Missile CorvetteACS 106
Vargr Advanced Corsair BtC 52
Varslav-Class Sword World Escort Sk 26
Venturer-Class Fast FreightlinerBtC 181
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial
Vessel..... SF 247
Void Jumper Transport AoCS3 192
Volitant Far Trader ACS 26
Voroshilef-Class Battleship TTI 219
Vulture-Class Salvage Hauler SotR 21
Wahtoi-Class Courier JTAS2 105, TGE 148
Waka Ama-Class Long Range
Scout/Message BoatDSEH 33
Watchdog-Class Fleet Picket SotR 23
Whimsy Personal Transport..... AoCS2 240
Wind-Class Strike Carrier HG 266
X-Boat Tender..... HG 204
Yacht, Type Y..... CRB 202, HG 179
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U..... TDatD 84
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel AoCS3 82
Yetsasl-Class Courier AoCS1 296
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat TDatD 86

Yubotsio-type Military Type

Expedition Vessel AoCS2 176

Yurletyashi-Class Frigate.....SE 181

Zarelinung-Class Interstellar

Vessel DSEH 45

Zdebr-Class Trader AoCS1 298

Zorkote Light CruiserJTAS12 73

Zuiho-Class Light Carrier SF 61

Skills

Admin	CRB 64	Colonist/Ranching	TC 44
Advocate	CRB 64	Crewmember	JTAS13 66, TC 44
Alternative	JTAS13 65	Freeloader.....	TC 44
Animals.....	CRB 64	Freeloader/Scrounging	TC 44
Art.....	CRB 65, TC 43	Freeloader/Security	TC 45
Aslan		Hostile Environment.....	TC 44
Independence	AoCS1 21, TTR 71	Hostile Environment/Contaminant.....	TC 45
Tolerance	AoCS1 21, TTR 71	Hostile Environment/High-G.....	TC 45
Astrogation	CRB 65	Hostile Environment/Low-G	TC 45
Skill Limitation	RH 103	Hostile Environment/Underwater	TC 45
Athletics.....	CRB 65	Military Enlisted.....	JTAS13 66
Broker.....	CRB 66	Military Officer.....	JTAS13 66
Carouse	CRB 66	Naval Enlisted	JTAS13 66
Deception	CRB 66	Naval Officer	JTAS13 66
Diplomat	CRB 66	Noble Imperial.....	JTAS13 66
Drive	CRB 66	Noble Zhodani.....	JTAS13 66
Droyne		Spacer	TC 44
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188	Spacer/Belter.....	TC 45
Appeal	AoCS2 188	Spacer/Crewmember.....	TC 45
Art (Droyne).....	AoCS2 188	Sport	TC 44
Caste (caste)	AoCS2 188	Sport/Various	TC 45
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190	Worker	TC 44
Outsider (race or culture).....	AoCS2 190	Worker/Armourer	TC 45
Prediction	AoCS2 190	Worker/Metalworking	TC 45
Electronics.....	CRB 66	Profession (Robotics).....	RH 114
Electronics (remote ops)	CRB 158	Profession (hunting)	JTAS8 39
Engineer	CRB 67	Recon	CRB 71
Explosives.....	CRB 67	Science	CRB 71, JTAS13 68, TC 45
Flyer.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences	TC 45
Gambler.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Biology.....	TC 46
Gun Combat	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Genetics	TC 46
Gunner	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Psionics.....	TC 46
Heavy Weapons	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Xenology	TC 46
Investigate	CRB 69	Physical Sciences	TC 46
Jack-of-All-Trades	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Chemistry.....	TC 46
Language.....	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Jumpspace Physics.....	TC 46
Leadership.....	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Physics.....	TC 46
Mechanic.....	CRB 69	Robotic Sciences	TC 46
Medic.....	CRB 69	Robotic Sciences/Cybernetics.....	TC 46
Melee.....	CRB 70, TC 46	Robotic Sciences/Robotics	TC 46
Fencing.....	JTAS13 66, TC 46	Social Sciences.....	TC 46
Grapple.....	TC 46	Social Sciences/Archaeology	TC 46
Striking	TC 46	Social Sciences/Economics	TC 46
Navigation.....	CRB 70	Social Sciences/History	TC 46
Persuade	CRB 70	Social Sciences/Linguistics.....	TC 46
Pilot.....	CRB 70	Social Sciences/Philosophy	TC 46
Profession.....	CRB 70, JTAS13 66, TC 43	Social Sciences/Psychology	TC 46
Academic	JTAS13 66	Social Sciences/Sophontology	TC 46
Colonist	TC 44	Space Sciences	TC 46
		Space Sciences/Astronomy.....	TC 46

Space Sciences/Cosmology	TC 46
Space Sciences/Planetology.....	TC 46
Science (Robotics)	RH 114
Science (life)	JTAS13 68
Science (physical)	JTAS13 68
Science (psionics)	JTAS13 68
Science (robotics)	JTAS13 68
Science (social)	JTAS13 68
Science (space).....	JTAS13 68
Seafarer.....	CRB 71
Stealth	CRB 71
Steward	CRB 71
Streetwise.....	CRB 71
Survival.....	CRB 72
Tactics	CRB 72, JTAS13 69
Economic	JTAS13 69
Grand Strategy.....	JTAS13 69
Ground	JTAS13 69
Naval	JTAS13 69
Political	JTAS13 69
Vacc Suit	CRB 72

Small Craft

ADRAT Scout	AoCS3 142
AM-20 Mining Craft	MoAS 68
Aakum Heavy Fighter	AoCS1 224
Advertising Boat	SCC 16
Akhoilaw Shrine Ship	SCC 86
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Arladu-Class Utility Boat	DSEH 28
Automated Lifeboat	SCC 27
Baldr Attack Fighter.....	SCC 92
Belt Racer	SCC 98
Belter Launch	SCC 32
Boarding Pod.....	AoCS3 141
Boarding Shuttle.....	SCC 63
Brechatsnech Belt Survey Vessel	SCC 106
Budget Bounty.....	BH 103
Camorian Light Stealth Fighter.....	TGE 99
Cargo Shuttle	SCC 17
Cargo Transport	SCC 65
Carrier Support Craft.....	SCC 56
Civilian Hopper	SCC 15
Corsair Pinnacle	SCC 101
Cosmic Mako-Class Racing Craft.....	Re 19
Covert Insertion Boat.....	SCC 59
Customs Launch	SCC 33
Customs Patrol Boat.....	SCC 39
Cyclone Ground Attack Fighter	SCC 47
Dart Interceptor	JTAS6 80
Drabr Chtor Terrestrial Survey Vessel	SCC 110
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat.....	SW 122
Dropship Pinnacle	TGE 152
ECITS Module	
Base	DC 212
Cargo	DC 206
Crew	DC 210
Fighter	DC 212
Passenger	DC 206
Prime Mover	DC 204
Salvage.....	DC 208
Torpedo.....	DC 208
Eli Boarding Pinnacle	JTAS11 59
Embleton Commercial Interstellar Transport System (ECITS)	DC 202
Estal Intrusion Shuttle.....	SCC 104
Extended Range Passenger Shuttle	SCC 24
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort Fighter	AoCS1 166
Faiyh Assault Craft	SCC 88
Fast Cutter	SCC 40

Fast Launch.....	JTAS9 18, SCC 57
Fast Shuttle	SCC 20
Fighting Launch	SCC 58
Freight Handler Pod	SCC 28
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnacle	SE 181
Gaadee Transport	SE 12
Gaja Assault Boat	SE 12
Ghost Spy Boat	SE 12
Gig.....	CRB 219
Gothta Ambush Fighter	SCC 99
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit Interceptor.....	SW 114
Gryphon Heavy Fighter	SE 12
Gukhii-Class Fighter	JTAS14 17
Gwydion Strike Fighter	SE 12
Hauler Shuttle	JTAS11 116
Heavy Fighter	HG 148
Heavy Modular Cutter	SCC 43
Homeshield Mini-Fighter	SCC 46
IGS RUNABOUT	SE 226
In-System Sailing Yacht	SCC 77
Jester Covert Operations Fighter.....	SCC 52
Junker	SCC 50
Kashu Multirole Fighter	SCC 51
Katar Light Fighter	SE 62
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42
Kestrel Fighter.....	SF 43
Kestrel Leader.....	SF 43
Kestrel Trainer.....	SF 43
Khulirakh Light Fighter	SCC 83
Kia Heavy Fighter	SCC 105
LSP Modular Cutter	JTAS3 87
Launch	CRB 220, HG 139
Lifeboat	SCC 34
Light Fighter	CRB 218, HG 137
Luxury Shuttle	SCC 79
Medical Launch.....	SCC 35
Military Gig	HG 138
Modular Cutter	CRB 225, HG 144
Modular Skiff	SCC 37
Moray Antique Fighter	SCC 48
Mule Utility Tug	SE 62
Nieshetsienz Gas Giant Survey Vessel.....	SCC 108
Nolrrgarrai Strike Fighter	SCC 100
Passenger Shuttle	CRB 227, HG 156, MoM 31
Pinnacle	CRB 223, HG 142
Planetary Assault Barge	SCC 67
Poignard.....	BH 101
Pressurised Yacht	SCC 75

Protective Shuttle SCC 73
 Psara JTAS9 57
 Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter AoCS1 164
 Rampart Atmosphere-Capable Fighter JTAS2 57
 Rauma-Class Utility Boat SW 118
 Rescue Boat SCC 36
 Research Pinnacle DS 19,19, SCC 38
 Retrofit Launch BH 105
 Retrofit Pinnacle BH 107
 Runabout SCC 72
 SEW Boat SCC 60
 Scorpion-Class Strike Boat SF 44
 Sentinel Escort Fighter SCC 49
 Ship's Boat CRB 221, HG 140, SCC 91
 Ship-to-Ship Shuttle SCC 41
 Short Shuttle SCC 19
 Shuttle CRB 226, HG 154
 Slow Boat CRB 222, HG 141
 Slow Pinnacle CRB 224, HG 143
 Slow Pinnacle, Minnow JTAS7 93
 Smuggler's Pinnacle..... SCC 18
 Space Surveillance Boat SCC 55
 Sred*Ni Excursion Boat..... SE 30
 Star Angel Ambulance Pinnacle..... JTAS13 8
 Strike Boat..... SCC 61
 Swiftstrike-Class Interceptor TGR 64
 System Defence Craft SCC 69
 System Defence Rock SCC 62
 Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter SE 181
 Telchine Mining Craft JTAS9 44
 Tjell-Class Shuttle..... SW 120
 Tlatl Light Fighter..... SCC 103
 Torpedo Boat..... HG 152
 Towing Pod JTAS5 87
 Trade Shuttle..... SCC 22
 Tradesman's Gig SCC 31
 Traffic Control Router SCC 42
 Transfer Shuttle Re 59
 Transporter..... SCC 29
 Troop Transport HG 150
 Turunmaa-Class Fighter SW 116
 Type-E Fighter SE 352
 UB-25 Small Utility Boat AoCS2 102
 UB-75 Large Utility Boat AoCS2 104
 Ultralight Fighter HG 136
 Utility Pod SCC 30
 Vanguard Assault Fighter SCC 53
 Vanguard Fusion Boat SCC 93
 Vanguard-M Missile Boat SCC 95
 Vegan Interface Transport..... SF 78

Yaeai Reconnaissance Pinnacle SCC 84
 Yeawel Light Fighter SCC 82

Solomani

Alpha Crucis, Confederation Forces

Map	SF 30
Alpha Hawks.....	SF 98
Anti-Solomani Activists.....	SF 98
Armed Forces.....	AoCS2 69
Asteroid Miners of Alpha Crucis (AMAC).....	SF 98
Astrographic Factors	SF 34
Authentic Movement	SF 98
Black Phoenix.....	SF 101
Black Swans	SF 38
Boötean Federation.....	SF 35
Brotherhood of Man	SF 39
Cai Cun Industries	SF 264
Central Alpha Crucis Cluster.....	SF 38
Central Supply.....	AoCS2 116
Companion Animals	AoCS2 122
Church of the First Cross	SF 267,275
Commerce.....	AoCS2 88
ConTech.....	SF 89
Confederation Party Factions.....	SF 38
Confederation Territory.....	SF 25
Consolidation of Turin	SF 37
Crown Lines	SF 89
Culture.....	SF 32
Currency.....	AoCS2 116
Doko Baists.....	SF 293
Dolphin Embracers.....	SF 99
Economics	AoCS2 88
Embracers	SF 39
Ereshkigal AG.....	SF 89
Eschatonic Accelerationists.....	SF 39
Exploration.....	AoCS2 75
Fashion	AoCS2 54
Free Monitors	SF 99
Gemini Rift.....	SF 35
Government.....	AoCS2 59
Government Types	AoCS2 40
High Guard	AoCS2 98
History	AoCS2 7
Holidays.....	AoCS2 67
Imperial Solomani Parties.....	SF 99
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn.....	SF 239
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn (IFG).....	SF 102
Jardin Syndicate.....	SF 103
Jardin-Cluster Systems	SF 34
Kidashi Liberation Front	SF 102
Knights of the First Cross	SF 102
Kukulcan Economic Zone.....	SF 35

Law.....	AoCS2 88
Macrogenesis.....	SF 89
ManFirst Party	SF 99
Megacorporation	
Transstar	AoCS2 89
Mercenaries	SF 103
Ministry of Genetics	SF 178
Navy	SF 28
Near Boötes Trade War	SF 37
Orichalc Gateway.....	SF 37
Orichalc Regional Defence Association (ORDA)	SF 256
Overview	AoCS2 4
Pan-Earthers	SF 39
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life	SF 100
Panstellar	SF 90
Peace Faction	SF 39
Phoenix Project.....	AoCS2 34, SF 103
Pilgham Economic Security Zone	SF 34
Pirates of the Rim.....	SF 104
Political Factors.....	SF 34
Pure Federalist.....	SF 39
Purists	SF 100
Races in the Confederation.....	AoCS2 50
Realists.....	SF 100
Regulus Fleet Reserve Zone	SF 38
Rim Federalist	SF 39
Rim Hawks	SF 38
Rim Purists.....	SF 38
Rimward Expansionists	SF 100
Rise of the Solomani Confederation	TTI 95
Rising Phoenix.....	SF 38
Robots	AoCS2 120
Ammobot	AoCS2 120, RH 198
Mortarbot	AoCS2 121, RH 199
ROVER.....	RH 200
Rule of Terra	SF 104
Saxe Transport.....	SF 92
Seaharvester	SF 92
Sectors.....	AoCS2 36
Ships	SF 40
Carnot-Class Naval Tender.....	SF 65
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer.....	SF 49
Independence-Class Colonial Cruiser, Type SM.....	TDatD 82
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE BOAT	SF 127
Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK	TDatD 80
Mercury-Class Courier Vessel.....	SF 46
Mountain-Class Logistics Barge.....	SF 57

Murat-Class Battle Monitor	SF 53	Forces Map	SF 30
Saxby System Defence Boat	AoCS2 112	Star Core	SF 93
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial		Survey	AoCS2 75
Transport, Type SCT	TDatD 76	Symbology	AoCS2 56
Stella Polaris Freightliner	SF 86	Terra First!	SF 38
Thalassa Small Transport	AoCS2 108	The Vegan Truth	SF 101
USC-3A Small Packet Boat	AoCS2 106	Thetis-Laputa Coalition	SF 35
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type		Thinking Machines Incorporated	
SF	TDatD 78	(TMI)	SF 93
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial		Timeline	SF 119
Vessel	SF 247	Trans-Crucis Mains	SF 38
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U	TDatD 84	Travellers	AoCS2 123
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier	SF 61	Career Summary Table	AoCS2 129
Sirius Rising	SF 39	Draft	AoCS2 128
Small Craft		Life Events	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42	Mustering Out	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Fighter	SF 43	Navy	AoCS2 132
Kestrel Leader	SF 43	Party	AoCS2 130
Kestrel Trainer	SF 43	SolSec	AoCS2 134
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat	SF 44	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102	Turin Church	SF 274
UB-75 Large Utility Boat	AoCS2 104	Utarek	SF 93
Society	AoCS2 47	Valkyrie Technologies	SF 93
Society for Sovereignty of Man		Vega First	SF 39
Over Machine	SF 224	Vehicles	
Society for the Protection of Terra	SF 101	Corrosive Environment Construction	
Society of Sovereignty of Man Over		Platform	SF 90
Machine (SSMM)	SF 100	Crusader Superheavy Tank	SF 94
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Hunterfoil	SF 158
Solomani Catholic Church	SF 274,275,289	Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Weapons	
Solomani Confederation	AoCS2 25,36	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Freedom Army	SF 104	Gauss Personal Defence Weapon	
Solomani Freedom Party	SF 101	(GPDW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118
Solomani Inter-Faith Development		Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117
Partnership of Alpha Crucis (SIPAC)	SF 101	Officer's Sword	AoCS2 117
Solomani Interstellar Development			
Corps	AoCS2 62		
Solomani Liberation Front	SF 239		
Solomani Liberation Front (SLF)	SF 104		
Solomani Military Industries	SF 92		
Solomani Movement	TTI 95		
Solomani Party	AoCS2 59		
Solomani Security (SolSec)	AoCS2 82, SF 27		
Solomani Shipping	SF 92		
Solomani Solidarity	SF 39		
Solomani Strategic Technologies			
(SST)	SF 93		
Solomani Rim, Confederation			

Sophonts

Ael Yael	JTAS3 47
Travellers.....	JTAS3 50
Aezorgh	JTAS11 61
Travellers.....	JTAS11 67
Alo'hei	TGR 15,113, TaA 17
Amindii.....	BaEG 121, JTAS9 62
Travellers.....	JTAS9 65
Aniyun	SE 72
Travellers.....	SE 74
Ape	SF 10
Travellers.....	SF 10
Aquamorph.....	SF 7
Travellers.....	SF 8
Ascondi.....	TGR 12, TaA 5,62
Travellers.....	TGR 12
Aslan.....	AoCS1 4, JTAS11 96, TTR 26
Travellers.....	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Atrephari.....	SE 236
Ayansh'i	TDatD 21
Barnai	JTAS4 94
Bhu'oovaakaylaa.....	TTI 169
Bruhre	TDatD 22,158
Travellers.....	TDatD 22
Bwap.....	AoCS3 228, TC 14
Travellers.....	AoCS3 253, TC 14
Caprisaps	JTAS12 19
Travellers.....	JTAS12 22
Chirpers.....	TGR 60
Chokari	
Travellers.....	BtC 35
Crenduthaar	BtC 167
Travellers.....	BtC 167
Darrian.....	AoCS3 4, BtC 82
Travellers.....	AoCS3 36, BtC 82
Dolphin	AoCS3 155, BtC 35
Travellers.....	AoCS3 168, BtC 35
Droyne.....	AoCS2 138, BtC 252, JTAS11 95,94
Travellers.....	AoCS2 187
Dynchia.....	JTAS1 49
Travellers.....	JTAS1 49
Ebokin.....	BtC 48
Travellers.....	BtC 48
Eslyat	SE 238
Travellers.....	SE 239
Ewurmer	SE 75
Feskal	JTAS4 94
Freni	JTAS7 120, SE 241
Travellers.....	SE 242
Geonee.....	AoCS3 92, TTI 217

Travellers	AoCS3 118
Ghenani.....	JTAS9 2, SE 244
Travellers	SE 246
Girug'kagh.....	JTAS1 112
Travellers	JTAS1 115
Githiaskio	JTAS2 38
Travellers	JTAS2 42
Gl'lu	BtC 168,247
Travellers	BtC 169
Gmina.....	SE 77
Travellers	SE 78
Gurungan	SF 11,126
Travellers	SF 12
Gurvin.....	AoCS2 219
H'Oskhlkhll	TDatD 273
Halkans	JTAS8 98
Travellers	JTAS8 103
Happrhani.....	TDatD 23
Travellers	TDatD 23
Hhkar.....	JTAS12 90
Travellers	JTAS12 99
Hiidamo	TTI 217
Hiver.....	AoCS2 211, JTAS11 96
Travellers	AoCS2 255
Hlanssai.....	BaEVV 3, JTAS4 44
Travellers	BaEVV 4
Hloans	TDatD 25
Iltharans.....	TDatD 25
Travellers	TDatD 26
Irdu	TGR 70
Itlklur	AoCS2 219, JTAS7 37
Travellers	JTAS7 41
J'aadje	TDatD 25,169
Travellers	TDatD 26
Jonkeereen	BtC 100
Travellers	BtC 101
K'kree ...	AoCS1 106, JTAS1 96, JTAS11 94, JTAS3 30, JTAS7 52
Travellers	AoCS1 124
Kemlae	SE 78
Travellers	SE 80
Kirissukyoya	BtC 172,252
Travellers	BtC 172
Krotan.....	JTAS15 2
Travellers	JTAS15 10
Ktiauoao	SE 81
Travellers	SE 82
Kursae	TGR 11
Ladybug	SF 12,289
Travellers	SF 12
Languljigee.....	TDatD 176

Llellewyloly	BtC 50
Travellers.....	BtC 51
Llyrian.....	AoCS3 113
Travellers.....	AoCS3 113
Lurent	BtC 159,172
Travellers.....	BtC 173
Luriani.....	JTAS14 15
Mal'Gnar	SE 84,108
Travellers.....	SE 84
Martian	BtC 173
Travellers.....	BtC 174
Mewey	JTAS13 11
Travellers.....	JTAS13 11
Murian	SE 246
Travellers.....	SE 248
Mwawmbijebe.....	TDatD 274
Nenlat	JTAS10 61
Travellers.....	JTAS10 68
Oo-ne-beto-pon-tee.....	TTI 202
Travellers.....	TTI 204
Orca.....	AoCS3 196
Travellers.....	AoCS3 218
Ormine.....	TDatD 27
Travellers.....	TDatD 28
Orpheides.....	Re 43
Polyphemes.....	TDatD 274
Resavolk	SE 249
Travellers.....	SE 250
Saie	JTAS15 44
Saurian	BtC 66
Travellers.....	BtC 66
Segani	BtC 175
Travellers.....	BtC 175
Selenite	SF 5
Travellers.....	SF 6
Shi'awei	BtC 176
Travellers.....	BtC 176
Shingan	TTI 112
Solomani.....	AoCS2 4
Travellers.....	AoCS2 123
Souggvuez.....	BtC 177,237
Travellers.....	BtC 177
Sred*Ni	SE 85
Ssienjhiovla	TTI 237
Travellers.....	TTI 238
Sylean.....	TTI 155
Travellers.....	TTI 171
Teakhea.....	SE 88
Travellers.....	SE 88
Thonane	SE 250

Travellers	SE 251
Tlyetrai	TDatD 28
Travellers	TDatD 29
Ulane	TDatD 29
Travellers	TDatD 30
Vargr	AoCS1 169, BtC 20,252, JTAS11 95, TTR 189, U2FAQ 1
Travellers	AoCS1 179
Vegan.....	SF 69
Travellers	SF 72
Veghu.....	SE 252
Vespexer	JTAS11 39
Vilani	JTAS1 80
Virushi	JTAS5 54, TDatD 30
Travellers	TDatD 31
Weeven	SF 13
Whiteside Dolphin	AoCS3 157
Travellers	AoCS3 157
Yafizethe	BtC 178
Travellers	BtC 178
Yn-tsai	TDatD 32
Travellers	TDatD 32
Yont.....	TTR 197
Travellers	TTR 197
Za'tachk.....	AoCS2 219
Zapoqi	TGR 85
Zhdianshe	SE 253
Travellers	SE 254
Zhodani	AoCS1 242, JTAS2 70, JTAS6 56, JTAS9 54
Travellers	AoCS1 253

Subectors

Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 115
Aokiylair, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 101
Ashishinipar, Corridor.....	TGR 71
Atu'l, Corridor	TGR 58
Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 87
Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches	TGR 98
Ftyoauial, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 118
Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 113
Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 93
Ian, Corridor	TGR 42
Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 121
Iyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 107
Jikhyrleirla, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 111
Khouth, Corridor.....	TGR 25
Khukish, Corridor	TGR 29
Kivu, Corridor	TGR 62
Lemish, Corridor.....	TGR 36
Naadi, Corridor	TGR 49
Ryuhleiea, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 104
Sashrakusha, Corridor	TGR 82
Shush, Corridor	TGR 54
Sinta, Corridor	TGR 77
Strand, Corridor	TGR 45
The Empty Void, Corridor.....	TGR 56
The Narrows, Corridor.....	TGR 39
Trawo, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 99
Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 123
Two Worlds, Corridor	TGR 65
Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 96
Uantil, Corridor	TGR 52
Wahtoikoeakh, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 126
Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 109

Sword Worlds Confederation

Aesirists	SW 21
Career	
Patrol	SW 101
Carls	SW 20
Command Area	SW 34
Anduril	SW 35
Colada	SW 35
Durendal	SW 35
Enos	SW 35
Hrunting	SW 35
Mjolnir	SW 35
Commerce	SW 24
Cottars	SW 20
Culture	BtC 19,87, Sk 101
Defensive Operations	SW 38
Denisov, Grand Admiral	Sk 25,102
Diplomatic Corp	SW 30
Exiles	SW 24
Fleets	SW 33
Government	SW 22,26
Gram Arm	SW 55
Grav-Mobile Forces	SW 45
Greve	SW 20
Ground Forces	SW 44
Hertug	SW 20
Infrastructure	SW 24
Interstellar Patrol	SW 27
Jarl	SW 20
Lagre Order	SW 20
Law	SW 19
Maritime and Aerospace Forces	SW 52
Melee Weapon	
Holmgang Sword	SW 160
Vaerktojsoks	SW 163
Mercantile Service	SW 32
Military	SW 27
Military Ranks	SW 52
Enlisted Ranks	SW 53
General Officrt Ranks	SW 54
Officer Ranks	SW 54
Money	SW 18
Naval Ranks	SW 40
Enlisted Ranks	SW 41
Flag Officer Ranks	SW 42
Officer Ranks	SW 42
Navy	SW 33
Non-Grav Mobile Units	SW 45
Offensive Operations	SW 39
Outlaws	SW 20,24

Patrol Ranks	SW 29
Raiding Operations	SW 40
Refugees	SW 24
Religion	SW 21
Sacnoth Dominate	SW 6
Scientific Corp	SW 31
Second Dominate	SW 10
Ship Types	SW 36
Ships	
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel	SW 134
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser	SW 150
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat	SW 124
Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate	SW 143
Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader	SW 140
Illern-Class Orbital Defence	
Platform	SW 129
Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer	SW 146
Saukko-Class Medium Transport	SW 137
Sceaf Personal Yacht	ACS 142
Sleipnir Patroller	ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller	BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat	SW 126
Surtr Bombardier	ACS 146
Small Craft	
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat	SW 122
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit	
Interceptor	SW 114
Rauma-Class Utility Boat	SW 118
Tjell-Class Shuttle	SW 120
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
Social Standing	SW 20
Society	SW 17
Soldat	SW 18
Tactical Formations	SW 35
Thralls	SW 20
Trailing Worlds	SW 74
Travellers	SW 99
Triple Dominion	SW 6
Vehicles	
Hnaefir Air/Raft	BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft	SW 169
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank	SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173
Lentävä Taistelulaite	SW 173
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173

MTD-1088	SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare	SW 169
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169
PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 167
Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
Patruljeholder	SW 169
ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Skander Pickup	Sk 99
Skander SUV	Sk 99
Skoeld	SW 167
Säiliön Tappaja	SW 173
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW 166
Warships	SW 36
Weapon	
Aluksen Ase	SW 160
Jaegergevar	SW 161
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Palvelupistooli	SW 161
Seax	SW 162
VM-11	SW 162
VPF	SW 163

Systems

300-207, Riftdeep	TDatD 273
457-973, Rhylanor	BtC 76
495-524, Million	BtC 231
541-668, Akuusir	TDatD 214
567-908, District 268	HaD 4
627-301, Gazulin	TTR 147
985-373, Egyrn	TTR 138
Aacheron, Florian	SE 127
Aarza Kand, Shinkan	TTI 133
Aasamlaga, Ot Zell	JTAS9 29
Acadie, Old Islands	Re 102
Ace, Sindal	TTR 159
Achille, Old Islands	Re 46
Acis, Dpres	JTAS7 7, TGE 95
Acrid, The Borderland	DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 186
Adabiccì, Lunion	JTAS4 7
Addison, Addison	SF 286
Aehahr, Ranib	TTR 192
Afeakter, Hkea'as	TTR 202
Afteariw, Hrorehe	TDatD 260
Afye, Nora'a	TTR 169
Agryx, Auva	SF 262
Ahaiehea, Siei	TDatD 62,113
Ahngrim, Strand	TGR 48
Ahoahea, Iyhaseakh	TGR 107
Ahyulafa, Iuatyeleahoi	TaA 84
Aieilarl, Hlöl	TDatD 132
Aihao, Eawya'ya	TDatD 118
Aihea, Ehrelew	TaA 104
Aiheislaus, Kou	TDatD 264
Aioaoa, Liberty Hall	SE 98
Aisaoawi, Silraaihe	TTR 197
Akhlare, Akhlare	TDatD 27,223
Akludu, Eery	TDatD 131
Akoaft, Tlaiowaha	TTR 180
Akussanja, Perite	TTI 118
Alaoa, Araoiw	TDatD 128
Albe, Sindal	JTAS3 3, JTAS5 40, TTR 159
Aldaya, Usher	Re 33
Aleikhes, Earle	TDatD 133,201
Alirar, Nora'a	TGE 74, TTR 169
Allbutbarren, Taikhahriysea'yoruh	TaA 29
Allemagne, Menorial	TTR 134
Alr, Goertel	TGE 74
Alriyhkauwa, Old Colonies	SE 342
Altaiyi, Hryekhhtyel	TGR 113
Alverik, Moibin	Re 67
Ambossa, Vestus	Re 10
Ameros, Ameros	TTI 124

Amiens, Ziusudra	SF 289
Amkhalarg, Ultima	SF 123
Amritsar, Sabine	BtC 240
Andalia, Dunmag	BtC 252
Andalusia, Farift	TDatD 136
Andor, Five Sisters	AoCS2 160
Anduril, Sword Worlds	SW 69
Andwella, Andwella	SE 265
Angela, Riftdeep	TDatD 139,274
Ankod, Core	TTI 155
Anomaly Five, Sabine	BtC 241
Ansirk, Lamas	BtC 223
Anther, Chant	TTI 186
Antiquity, Ian	TGR 43
Antra, Antra	BtC 228
Aosewa, Hryaraoa	TDatD 125,148
Aosola Fringe, Iheihorla	TaA 20
Aosta, Gulf	JTAS8 105
Aouakh, Ftyoauial	TGR 118
Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai	TGR 96
Aowoiktes, Ruih	TDatD 133,209
Apge, Apge	TTI 111
Apparos, Spinward Drift	SE 158
Ar'Chrinhdah, Ekteiu	TaA 5
Ara Pacis, Sabine	BtC 241
Araa, Star Lane	JTAS14 34
Arakhal, Kimson's Stand	TDatD 254
Aramanx, Aramis	JTAS1 65
Aramis, Aramis	BtC 49
Aramis, Trin's Veil	BtC 135
Arcturus, Altarean	SE 337
Arcturus, Arcturus	MoAS 3, SF 203
Arden, Vilis	BaEG 89,105, BtC 63, JTAS14 114
Argala, Old Colonies	SE 342
Argona, The Borderland	TTR 186
Argus, Moibin	Re 67
Arihiy'oilew, Hiryarloah	TaA 11
Arkiirkii, Harlequin	SF 140
Arla Un, Sanches	TTI 140
Arnorac, Barker	JTAS15 45, Re 30
Arraste, Arcrant	Re 63
Arsenal, Denebola	SF 274
Arthur, Nightrim	TDatD 161
Arunisiir, The Borderland	JTAS7 50, TTR 187
Arvlaa Gam, Saregon	TTI 41
Asgari, Jarnac	SE 347
Ashasi, Inar	BtC 246
Ashishinipar, Ashishinipar	TGR 71
Asim, Tlaiowaha	TTR 22
Askigaak, Star Lane	BtC 260

Asteltine, District 268 HaD 4, Sk 64
 Asyuh, Goertel..... TGE 75
 Atadl, Atsah BtC 256
 Atlantis, Zydar.....SE 133
 AtrepharSE 236
 Atsah, Atsah BtC 256
 Atu'l, Atu'l..... TGR 58
 Au'aiyyee, Kyaenkha TDatD 113
 Aubusson, HarmonySE 320
 Aueaiai, Marrakesh.....SE 108
 Auheliylaol, Oarua TaA 86
 Auikali, Hryarooa TDatD 148
 Auitawry, BinaryAoCS2 161, TTR 205
 Aulryakh, Aulryakh TDatD 114
 Aurolee, Corridor..... TGR 37
 Aursis, Ch'narr TTI 212
 Avastan, District 268.....JTAS9 102
 Awaweaw, Silraaihe..... TTR 197
 Ayaau'khte, Touchstone TaA 40
 Ayayo, Hkea'as TTR 202
 Ayeiyfua, KyaenkhaTDatD 219,273
 Azun, UltimaSF 124
 Bacci, Kilrai'TDatD 114,239
 Baixing, Harmony JTAS7 120, SE 320
 Balboa, Ziusudra.....SF 289
 Balleau, Katanga.....SE 102
 Balzac, Zeng..... BtC 278
 Banasdan, Banasdan.....MoAS 3
 Bantral, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Bar Shellan, StormSE 147
 Barba Amarilla, Mapepire SE 93
 Bauxia, Trelyn.....SE 280
 Baytapik, Denebola.....SF 274
 Beater, Sword Worlds SW 65
 Beaumonde, Mapepire SE 93
 Belgar, Egyrn..... TTR 138
 Bella Vista, GallowaySF 301
 Bellerophon, EsperanceSF 155
 Berengaria, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Beriel, I'Sred*Ni Heptad.....SE 125
 Besancon, New Islands Re 41
 Besmam, Kimson's Stand..... TDatD 115
 Bicornn, Glisten BtC 130
 Biirke, Cemplas TTI 179
 Bisset, Veracruz.....SF 278
 Biter, Sword Worlds SW 79, Sk 90
 Blijan, Trelyn.....SE 280
 Blue, Tlaiowaha DC 30, TTR 180
 Boneyard, Moibin Re 69
 Bonn, Limon Re 56

Boreal, Hyperion SE 299
 Borite, Sindal..... TTR 159
 Borlund, Lamas BtC 172,224
 Boulder, Tobia TTR 164
 Boulderfield, Two Worlds TGR 65
 Bowman, District 268 BtC 125, HaD 5, Sk 67
 Bran's Cage, Freya..... SE 119
 Brimate, Staa..... TDatD 271
 Brookwall, New Holland SF 296
 Browne, The Borderland TTR 187
 Brufort, Gulf.....JTAS6 50
 Bruhkarr, Liberty HallSE 98
 Brygella, Cadion..... TTI 198
 Bularia, Darrian Sk 40
 Burgess, Hkea'as..... TTR 202
 Byrni, The Borderland TTR 187
 Cabranidi, Harmony SE 322
 Caenard, Eslyat SE 305
 Caldos, Dpres..... JTAS8 2
 Caldron, New Holland SF 296
 Caledon, Caledon TDatD 155
 Callia, GlistenBtC 130
 Caloran, Vilis BtC 64
 Camoran, TlaiowahaTGE 96
 Canisus, Star Lane JTAS8 104,106
 Capital, Core TTI 155
 Caplis, Earluioiw TaA 27
 Capon, Lunion..... BtC 98
 Caraz, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Carey, MoraBtC 105
 Carrill, Drexilthar TDatD 173,274
 Carter, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
 Castell, Apge TTI 111
 Castrum, Diadem SE 293
 Cauldron, Vestus..... Re 12
 Celetron, Cemplas TTI 178
 Cengmang, Ruih TDatD 209
 Center, Kivu TGR 62
 Centrum, Freya SE 119
 Chacimu, Akuusir TDatD 214
 Chalchiutlicue, Sindal TCI 4, TTR 160
 Chamois, Trins Veil JTAS15 126
 Chant, Chant TTI 190
 Chaosheo, Star LaneBtC 261
 Charanta, Siren SE 169
 Chesapeake, Splendour..... JTAS11 104
 Chtanja, Issoudun SE 257
 Chyia Nedlkel, Issoudun..... SE 258
 Cinhoss, Andwella..... SE 266
 Cipango, Cronor..... JTAS14 115

Clanheim, Ghost Rift.....SE 163
 Clarke, Tlaiowaha DC 26, TTR 180
 Cloudia, Dagir.....SF 246
 Colada, Sword Worlds.....JTAS10 16, SW 58
 Colchis, Old Islands..... Re 48
 Colfax, McKenzie.....SF 242
 Collace, District 268JTAS11 18, JTAS8 43
 Collins World, Eakoi..... TDatD 189
 Colony Five, Vestus..... Re 14
 Colony Six, Goertel..... TGE 133, TTR 176
 Column, Akuusir TDatD 54,215
 Concorde, Caledon TDatD 155
 Condaria, Darrian JTAS8 33, Sk 36
 Coppelia, Mekee..... TTI 144
 Corben, Gazulin..... JTAS4 22
 Cordan, The Borderland..... DC 125, TCC 2, TTR 188
 Cordillon, Sindal JTAS3 2
 Corella, Corella.....SE 113
 Corella, CorellaJTAS12 29
 Corosso, OriahSF 267
 Corve, DudinTDatD 22
 Cotinga, Harmony.....JTAS10 86, SE 324
 Coventry, Gulf TDatD 143
 Craw, Glisten BtC 131
 Creswell Crag, Old Colonies.....SE 342
 Crompton, Core..... TTI 149
 Cronor, Cronor BtC 28
 Cthonia, Orichalc.....SF 256
 Cuoon, Ruih.....TDatD 124,209
 Cymbeline, Arcturus.....SF 203
 Daboyel, Regulus.....SF 291
 Dacadad, Ghost Rift.....SE 163
 Daken, Drexilthar TDatD 63,174
 Damiel, Danvers JTAS15 101, TDatD 56
 Danelag, Eakoi..... TDatD 189
 Darrian, Darrian BtC 82
 Darukaash Zen, AuvaSF 262
 Datrillian, District 268 JTAS15 105
 Dawn, Zeng BtC 278
 Daydyor Yashas, Iheihorla.....TaA 20
 Debarre, Darrian.....Sk 63
 Del Vastas CorporationSE 170
 Delcorre, SirenSE 170
 Delin, ValdSF 282
 Delta Base, Delta Cephei.....SE 153
 Deneb, UsaniBtC 270, JTAS10 61
 Denmordan, EslyatSE 306
 Depot, Mekee TTI 145
 Depot, Strand TGR 45
 Depot, Vega.....SF 164

Desolate, Khouth..... TGR 26
 Diablo, Drexilthar..... TDatD 174
 Diam Kani, Ch'narr TTI 216
 Digenis Akritas, Hyperion..... SE 300
 Dikkengwep, Liberty HallSE 96
 Dilub Rou, The Narrows TGR 39
 Dim, Shinkan TTI 134
 Dinennruum, Saregon TTI 236
 Dingir, Dingir SF 183
 Dinom, Lanth BtC 69
 Djinni, Lanth BtC 69
 Dlieblafia, Dlieblafia SE 287
 Doko Ba, Regulus..... SF 293
 Dolberg, Sindal TPoD 71
 Doobs, Old Colonies SE 342
 Dorannia, Darrian BtC 86, Sk 39
 Dorsey, Orichalc SF 259
 Dostoevsky, Dpres TGE 124
 Dpres, Dpres TTR 155
 Drenslaar, Drexilthar TDatD 274
 Drexilthar, Drexilthar TDatD 25
 Drieglezhzen, Yavakrbi SE 311
 Drimgir, Fervore SF 269
 Drinax, Tlaiowaha.....JTAS11 39, TTR 180
 Druze, Galloway SF 301
 Dryburab, Old Colonies..... SE 342
 Duale, Mora.....BtC 105
 Dudin, Sanches..... TTI 142
 Duncinae, Ea TDatD 169
 Duni, Addison..... SF 286
 Dunmarrow, Ea TDatD 169
 Durendal, Sword Worlds SW 76
 Durnal, Eslyat SE 303
 Dustpan, Menorial TTR 134
 Dyrnwyn, Sword Worlds..... JTAS14 118, SW 75
 Dysitin Prime, Coos..... SE 271
 Ea, Ea TDatD 169
 Eaaoostiei, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Eahaw, Nora'aTGE 85
 Eaiyr, HryehkhtyelTGR 113
 Eakhyehiyye, Hrorehe TDatD 260
 Eakoi, Eakoi..... TDatD 118,190
 Ealoros, Hkiyiyfteah..... TaA 101
 Eao, Trawo TGR 99
 Earle, Earle..... TDatD 201
 Earltras, Kimson's Stand TDatD 255
 Earlyu, Silraaihe TGE 89, TTR 197
 Easakhou, Delta Cephei SE 153
 Easter, Concord SF 136
 Eaweiya, Ranib TDatD 122

Edenelt, Trin's Veil.....BaEG 25
Edinna, Vilis BtC 64
Efflung, Spinward Drift.....SE 158
Egypt, Glisten BtC 130
Ehaealir, Nora'a JTAS3 63
Ehoioi, Yataw TDatD 227
Ehok-ta, Cemplas TTI 181
Ehrafou, Goertel TGE 90
Eiaihy, Goertel TGE 76
Eikhaaw, Goertel..... TGE 76
Eikhilua, Kou.....TDatD 122,264
Eilaeah, Goertel TGE 91
Eilis, Fahlnar TDatD 196
Elahkilor, Ruih.....TDatD 120,210
Elation,Taurea.....AoCS2 97
Eldritch, New HollandSF 297
Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo TGR 95
Eleson, Egyrn..... TTR 138
Elixabeth, District 268.....Sk 82
Elliador, EslyatSE 307
Emerling, CoosSE 272
Emfashi, Strand TGR 48
Empire, Tobia TTR 164
Engrange, Darrian JTAS14 119
Enos, Sword WorldsSk 65
Enterprise, Hyperion.....SE 301
Entrope, Querion BtC 58
Eoiw, Silraaihe TGE 90, TTR 199
Erasaso, Goertel TGE 89
Erelefo, Yokhui TDatD 268
Ergo, The Borderland TTR 188
Erloufteaw, Siei..... TDatD 61,235
Eromnek, Spinward DriftSE 159
Esi-Obe, Two Worlds..... TGR 70
Eskandor, Limon..... Re 58
Esperance, EsperanceSF 161
Eteasteah, AslaniSE 178
Etrez, Oriah.....SF 267
Eufalag, KajaaniSE 327
Ewirarl, Khtoiakta TDatD 116
Excalibur, Sword Worlds SW 71
Exe, The Borderland.....JTAS9 70, TTR 188
Exile, Usani BtC 271
Exocet, Tobia..... TTR 164
F'rnow, Bunkeria..... TTI 175
Falcon, The Borderland TTR 188
Faldor, District 268 JTAS15 105
Fantasy, Tlaiowaha TTR 181
Farhome, Chant..... TTI 190
Farplace, Naadi TGR 49

Febung, Ruih TDatD 126
Fel, MillionBtC 231
Fergus, Caledon..... TDatD 156
Fervore, Fervore SF 269
Filentred, MoibinRe 71
Finzi's Niche, Diadem SE 293
Fist, Tobia..... TTR 164
Flammarion, Sword Worlds..... BaEG 47, HaD 4, JTAS15 102
Floria, Yggdrasil TTR 151
Foelen, Jewell BtC 34
Foiwaliri, Eahe TDatD 125
Fomalhaut, Menorial..... TTR 134
Forbidden, Aosola TaA 21
Forboldn, Regina.....JTAS1 18
Freya, Freya SE 120
Froin, Five SistersBtC 114
Ftahalr, Aotrei..... TDatD 113,205
Ftihahe', Kilrai' TDatD 239
Ftoakh, Ranib TTR 192
Ftuaktaol, loihleawa..... TGR 121
Ftulrois, Goertel..... TGE 77,120
Ftyewirl, Ranib..... TTR 192
Furioso, Alderamin JTAS6 45, SF 148
Fyawahri, Khtoiakta TDatD 126
Gaajpadje, Ea TDatD 25,169,274
Gabrael, MillionBtC 236
Gadden, Harlequin JTAS5 41, SF 142
Gadjick, Galloway..... SF 303
Gaea, Albadawi SF 178
Gakxaal, Perite TTI 119
Gandr, LunionBtC 100
Ganulph, Egyrn TTR 138
Garda-Vilis, Vilis BtC 64
Garden, AloneRe 61
Garr, Corella..... SE 114
Garrison, Drexilthar TDatD 174
Gashidda, Dingir..... SF 186
Gateway, Nakris SE 138
Gavza, Scotian Deep..... TDatD 152
Gazulin, Gazulin JTAS1 122
Germaine, Caledon TDatD 157
Ghost, Nightrim TDatD 21
Ghost. Nightrim TDatD 161
Gidekis, Ch'narr..... TTI 217
Giikusu, Dunmag.....BtC 252
Gikarlum, Hkea'as TTR 203
Gilead, Kimson's StandJTAS15 96, TDatD 255
Gileden, Rhylanor BtC 76
Githiaski, Dartho.....JTAS2 38
Gitosy, Rhylanor BtC 76

Glea, Liana..... AoCS2 231
 Glenshiel, Caledon TDatD 63,59,157,274
 Glisten, Glisten BaEG 35, BtC 132
 Gloire, New Islands..... Re 94
 Goal Terminus, Ghost Rift SE 163
 Goblin's Planet, Ghost Rift SE 164
 Goertel, Goertel TGE 91, TTR 176
 Gohature, Five Sisters Sk 59
 Gollere, Egyrn..... TTR 138
 Gonzo, Spinward Drift SE 159
 Gordon, Barker Re 30
 Gorod, Macon..... Re 21
 Grady, McKenzie SF 243
 Gralyn, Drinsaar TDatD 193
 Gram, Sword Worlds BaEG 69, BtC 91, SW 62
 Grant, Jewell..... BtC 37
 Greatlake, Oheaaye'eal TaA 33
 Grendal, Drexilthar TDatD 59,175
 Grief, Hiryarloah TaA 11
 Grkaan Loc, Auva SF 262
 Grote, Glisten Sk 83
 Grudovo, Usher Re 35
 Guaran, Hive..... AoCS2 230
 Guimaca, Diadem SE 294
 Gunn, Sword Worlds BtC 92, JTAS15 106
 Gyatsa, Cinhoss..... SE 267
 Gzigorlloe, Lamas BtC 225,225
 Gzorraeth, Khouth TGR 28
 HRD, Vincennes BtC 264
 Haapamaki, Hyperion JTAS9 2
 Hadara, Egyrn..... TTR 139
 Hadj, Galloway SF 303
 Haes, Spinward Drift..... SE 159
 Hai Ei, Hrorehe TDatD 260
 Haiaokoa, Earle..... TDatD 118
 Hakhyas, Khtoiaakta TDatD 127,248
 Haliburn, Moibin Re 73
 Halka, Menorial..... JTAS8 98
 Hamilcar, Gemini SF 218
 Harmony, Harmony SE 326
 Harmony, Moibin Re 74
 Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh TGR 128
 Hazel, Trin's Veil JTAS1 33
 Hea'a, Goertel..... TGE 78
 Hejaz, Four Corners SE 313
 Helene, Aotrei..... TDatD 59,205
 Hellhole, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Hephaistos, Gemini SF 218
 Heraklion, Arcturus..... MoAS 61, SF 203
 Heraldia, Cemplas TTI 181

Herebedragons, Hkyewaol..... TaA 73
 Herzenslust, New Islands Re 85
 Hfieao, Aotrei TDatD 205
 Hihlas, Eakoi..... TDatD 190
 Hiilev, Ch'narr..... TTI 217
 Hilfer, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 16, TTR 181
 Himitt, Ruih..... TDatD 124,210
 Hkakh, Ranib JTAS3 63
 Hkawuakhiys, Htahawela..... TDatD 128
 Hkesuh, Ranib TTR 193
 Hliyh, Goertel TGE 91,130
 Hloa, Yataw TDatD 25,228
 Hluarelai, Aohelroiao TGR 115
 Hoa, Farift..... TDatD 28,138
 Hoatzin, Old Colonies..... SE 346
 Hofud, Sword Worlds SW 77
 Hoganas, Four Corners..... JTAS9 2, SE 315
 Home, Aldebaran AoCS2 94
 Hope Freeport, Alone..... Re 79
 Houndd, Hryaroaa TDatD 56
 Hradus, Tobia..... TTR 166
 Hrahraiu, Goertel..... TGE 91
 Hrealeiwea', Uhtaa TDatD 117
 Hreeuua, luatyeleahoi TaA 84
 Hriysahoah, Kou TDatD 128
 Hrunting, Sword Worlds BtC 92
 Htalrea, Ea..... TDatD 62,170,274
 Hteakya, Goertel TGE 94
 Htehekah, Kilrai' TDatD 240
 Htoleakh, Aslani SE 178
 Htourlao, Goertel..... TGE 78
 Htyeh, Hwiwuiyo..... TGR 95
 Htyerle, Diadem SE 295
 Huad Yai, Coos SE 274
 Hyperion, Hyperion SE 302
 I'Sred*Nihil, I'Sred*Ni Heptad..... SE 125
 Ianic, Lunion..... BtC 100
 Idas, Dingtra TTI 195
 Iddamakur, Ultima SF 125
 Iderati, Five Sisters..... BtC 114, JTAS7 112, Sk 61
 Igla, Saregon TTI 236
 Igualada, Vestus Re 15
 Ihao, Aoereaosya TDatD 130
 Iilgan, Tobia TTR 166
 Ijsselmeer, New Holland..... SF 297
 Ikhaba, Million BtC 236
 Ikuna, Caledon TDatD 158
 Ildrissar, Drexilthar TDatD 274
 Ilekhahe, Tulrakh TDatD 126
 Imisaa, Tobia TTR 166

Imlaar, Dunmag BtC 252
 Imperial Trin Institute of Commerce BtC 137
 Inar, Inar BtC 142,246
 Inchusela, Trelyn SE 281
 Indshiim Ganme, Kaskii TTI 165
 Inferno, Gemini SF 219
 Inidu, Concord SF 136
 Intelia, Tobia JTAS2 26
 Inurin, The Borderland..... TTR 188
 Iopfen, Akhlare TDatD 223
 Iouo, Iouo..... TDatD 115
 Irashdaa, Albadawi SF 180
 Irekhal, Aotrei TDatD 114
 Irlaggur, Urlaggash TDatD 181
 Irlaggur, Urlaggash TDatD 276
 Irlaiw, Silraaihe TTR 199
 Irlu, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Iroioah, Tlaiowaha..... TTR 181
 Iron, Sword Worlds.....Sk 88
 Iryao, Nora'a TTR 169
 Ishirdu, Two Worlds..... TGR 70
 Ishlagu Calibration Point, Barker TGR 17
 Islaiat, Keiar TDatD 166
 Issoudun, Issoudun.....SE 259
 Ityerleira, loihleawa..... TGR 121
 Ixion, Urlaggash..... TDatD 181
 Ixion, Urlaggash..... TDatD 276
 Iyakhoryah, Ryuhleiea TGR 104
 Iykte, Yakhtaus TDatD 114
 Jaeyelya, Vipach..... JTAS3 47
 Janet, Keiar..... TDatD 165
 Janosz, Harlequin JTAS10 111, SF 142
 Jardin, Jardin.....SF 208
 Jarnac, JarnacSE 350
 Jedda, Auva.....SF 264
 Jehun, Sabine..... BtC 142
 Jeremiah, Freya.....SE 121
 Jesedipere, Aramis..... JTAS1 20
 Jewell, Jewell.....BaEG 107, BtC 37
 Jingswelt, Staa TDatD 271
 Jingleswelt, StaaAoCS2 95
 Jode, Pretoria BtC 218
 Jorhat, DieblafiaSE 288
 Joyeuse, Sword Worlds..... BtC 96, SW 60
 Junction, Darrian BtC 86
 Junidy, Aramis.....BH 72, BtC 50
 K'Kirka, Lanth..... BtC 70
 Kaaniir, Drexilthar TDatD 175
 Kaasu, Khukish TGR 29
 Kagash, DingtraJTAS13 84

Kagh'kir, Kirarurr!ka JTAS1 112
 Kaihadd, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
 Kajaani, Kajaani SE 329
 Kamlar, Kamlar BtC 282
 Kamlenkammi, Iywe'uar TaA 35
 Kamsii, Dingtra JTAS13 84
 Kardin, Darrian Sk 38
 Karelian, Coos SE 275
 Karnika, Perite.....JTAS11 97, TTI 115
 Kasaan, Vega SF 164
 Katanga, Katanga SE 102
 Keaih, Tlaiowaha TTR 181
 Keanou, Lanth JTAS15 110
 Keawoaw, GoertelTGE 79
 Kedin, Ximenes SF 236
 Kegena, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Keng, Regina..... BtC 43
 Kernal, Star LaneBtC 261
 Keshi, Dunea TTI 222
 Keshto, Zydar SE 133
 Khaiai, Siei..... TDatD 235
 Khakhan. Nightrim..... TDatD 161
 Khan, Hryaroaa TDatD 148
 Khau, Goertel TGE 94,120
 Khea, Uhtaa..... TDatD 185
 Khedish, Suleiman SF 132
 Khii Isis, Dunea..... TTI 225
 Khiinra Ash, Kaskii..... TTI 169
 Khiisarbi, Spinward Drift..... SE 160
 Khikaba Shuna TTI 26
 Khiui, Akhtai TDatD 115
 Khizuun, Ameros TTI 124
 Khteiaueaou, Aslani..... SE 180
 Khtekhheaw, Ahesailiyah TaA 79
 Khtyrlo, Hkea'as..... TTR 203
 Khtyeai, Yuhiyah..... TGR 109
 Khugi, Banasdan SF 172
 Khuseatasyeh, Yuyahtao TaA 81
 Khusai, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Khusgurlu, Cemplas TTI 182
 Kidashi, Albadawi SF 180
 Kifnell, Hkao TaA 68
 Kiiguuroesa, Uantil TGR 52
 Kiirindor, Atsah..... BtC 257
 Kilennur, Harlequin.....AoCS2 163, SF 143
 Kkota, Uckemic.....JTAS15 2
 Krypton, Jardin..... SF 209
 Ksunekso, FirgrBH 128
 Ktahrerl, Hrorehe..... TDatD 261
 Ktarua, Kyaenkha TDatD 118

Kteatau, Siei	TDatD 236	Marrakesh, Marrakesh	SE 109
Ktehrahe, Tuistao	TGR 123	Marsus, Bunkeria	TTI 175
Kteiroa, Tlaiowaha	DC 118, FiDP 2, TPoD 83, TTR 182	Marz, Pretoria.....	BtC 219
Kubishush, Inar	BtC 142,247	Matemoris, Altarean	SE 338
Kukulcan, Kukulcan	SF 223	Maya, Coos	SE 276
Kusyu, Kilrai'	TDatD 113,240, TTR 41	Mefebit, Delta Cephei.....	SE 154
Kusyu, Kilrai'	JTAS15 94, TDatD 3,59,57	Melior, Glisten	BtC 130
Kuwiwosyo, Realitaukhei	TDatD 131	Melvina, Helix	SE 334
Kyshana, Gulf	TDatD 145	Menorb, Regina.....	JTAS6 27
Kysizi, Cadion	TTI 201	Mercuras, Storm	SE 147
Lafkin, Nora'a.....	TGE 88	Merganser, Vega.....	SF 167
Lagaashin, Ameros.....	TTI 127	Merisun, Nightrun.....	TDatD 162
Lagash, Sol.....	SF 190	Mertactor, District 268	JTAS6 108
Lajanjigal, Drexilthar	TDatD 176	Mewey, Five Sisters	JTAS14 25
Lalandra, Bunkeria	TTI 177	Minauros, Ximenes.....	SF 236
Lanixohn, Drinsaar.....	TDatD 193	Minde's Star, Inar	BtC 248
Laputa, Kukulcan	SF 224	Minos, Shinkan.....	TTI 136
Lasher, The Empty Void	TGR 56	Mire, Darrian	BaEG 59
Layeaukhtyei, Aslani.....	SE 180	Mirriam, Five Sisters	BtC 115
Lectorsen, Core.....	TTI 149	Mithras, Glisten	BtC 130
Leftearl, Kyaenkha	TDatD 115,219	Mithril, Sword Worlds.....	BtC 96
Lia, Cadion	TTI 202	Mora, Mora.....	BH 153, BaEG 13, BtC 106
Liberty Hall, Liberty Hall	SE 98	Morninglori, Inar	BtC 248
Lilad, Zeng.....	BtC 279	Muan Gwi, Vega	SF 167
Lilith, Mapepire	SE 94	Muan Issler, Vega.....	SF 168
Linate, Akuusir.....	TDatD 215	Mudge, Concord	SF 137
Lintl, Vestus	Re 10	Murphy, Ruih.....	TDatD 210
Liran, Usani.....	BtC 271	NX-38-S1, Hritihtoi	TaA 37
Lise, Riftdeep.....	TDatD 139	Nabebe, Danvers	TDatD 231
Lod, Florian.....	SE 129	Nabeth, Egyrn	TTR 139
Loki, Hryaraaa	TDatD 148	Naco, Kilrai'	TDatD 115
Long Shot, The Narrows	TGR 39	Nahartu, Hritihtoi	TaA 37
Loren, Caledon	TDatD 22,158	Nakris, Nakris	SE 143
Lorin Antune, Vast Heavens	BtC 284	Narnia, New Holland	SF 297
Louzy, Jewell	BH 124, BtC 38	Narsil, Sword Worlds.....	SW 68
Ludmilla, Esperance	SF 161	Natoko, Aramis.....	JTAS14 117
Lyheric, Zydar.....	SE 134	Navarre, Freya	JTAS12 29
Lyo, Uhtaa	TDatD 185	Nekro, Nakris	SE 144
Maaruur, Apge.....	TTI 112	Nemesis, Freya	SE 122
Maeghen, Shinkan.....	TTI 135	Nessuro, Four Corners.....	SE 316
Magash, Sabine	BtC 142,242	Neumann, Gazulin.....	RH 226, TTR 147
Maijarra, Hryaraaa	TDatD 37	New Challenge, Sepik.....	AoCS3 201
Mal'Gnar El, Marrakesh	SE 108	New Covenant, Keiar	TDatD 166
Mansania, Alba	SF 254	New Eden, Urlaggash.....	TDatD 182
Mapepire Balsayn, Mapepire.....	SE 94	New Libdis, Kimson's Stand.....	TDatD 256
Marastan, Glisten.....	BtC 130	New, Tobia	JTAS9 77
Marduk, Sindal	DC 101, GoM 2, MoM 6, TTR 160	Newcomb, Banasdan	SF 172
Marhaban, Lentuli.....	AoCS3 243	Nexine, Mora	BtC 107
Markasher, Kaskii	TTI 170	Nielkladlief, Dlieblafia	SE 289
Marlheim, Ea.....	TDatD 170	Night, Cadion	TTI 202

Niizediju, Apge..... TTI 112
 Ninua, Shinkan TTI 130
 Nirton, District 268.....Sk 70
 Nisinasha, BanasdanSF 173
 Nora'a, Nora'a.....TGE 88, TTR 171
 Noricum, BanasdanSF 173
 Noricum, SindalJTAS8 41, TTR 160
 Northammon, Vincennes.....BtC 142,265
 Number One, Sindal TTR 160
 Nurnlin, Siei TDatD 236
 Nusku, SolSF 190
 Nyarlathotep, BanasdanSF 173
 O'Keefe, Gazulin TTR 148
 O'awiy, Kimson's StandTDatD 126,257
 O'eatoaea, UhtaaTDatD 124,186
 Oakhiyye, KouTDatD 122,264
 Oatre, Goertel.....TGE 80,120
 Occam, DagirSF 251
 Ochecate, Five SistersJTAS14 25
 Ochre, Kukulcan.....SF 226
 Odysseus, Jardin.....SF 209
 Oghma, Sindal MoM 10, TGE 133, TTR 161
 Oheise, Tohai TDatD 121
 Ohkiylyo, Staai..... TDatD 124
 Oifalrouw, Earle TDatD 202
 Oihoiei, Keiar TDatD 60,122
 Oihu, Goertel TGE 80
 Oihyeti'he, Nora'a TTR 171
 Oiirl, KhtoiaktaTDatD 118,248
 Oisyasais, Wahtoikoeakh..... TGR 128
 Oite, Aiheairl..... TDatD 128
 Okefenokee, SuleimanSF 132
 Oleiros, Macon Re 23
 Onon, Core..... TTI 157
 Orcana, Denkard AoCS3 201
 Orcrist, Sword Worlds SW 70
 Oriah, Oriah.....SF 268
 Orphee, New Islands Re 43
 Otomisi, Inar BtC 248
 Ouiyloi, Silraaihe.....TGE 89, TTR 199
 Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla..... TGR 111
 Oyoiy, Aohelroiao TGR 115
 Pa'an, Egyrn TTR 139
 Paal, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 11,17,44, TTR 182
 Pagami, Dunmag BtC 253
 Palindrome, Sindal DC 37, TTR 161
 Palique, Mora BtC 105
 Pandora, The Borderland TTR 188
 Pannet, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Pannusgario, AotreiTDatD 118,206

Pavabid, District 268BtC 126, JTAS8 43,70
 Pax Rulin,Pax Rulin TTR 144
 Pecena, InarBtC 249
 Pendang, Eakoi TDatD 125,190
 Pernikka, Kajaani..... SE 330
 Persephone, LunionJTAS12 2, JTAS15 81
 Pesacce, Vald..... SF 282
 Petre, Vestus.....Re 16
 Phlume, Vilis.....BH 134
 Phobetor, Ayaau'khte TaA 40,42
 Phoenix, Denebola SF 274
 Pijo, Regulus SF 293
 Pikha, ZengBtC 279
 Pimane, MoraBaEG 3, BtC 105
 Pit Stop, Arcrant.....Re 65
 Plaven, Cronor BtC 28
 Point XF-1402, Uantil TGR 21
 Port Royal, McKenzie SF 243
 Pourné, Tlaiowaha..... SoS 16, TTR 182
 Pretoria, PretoriaBtC 219
 Prilissa, Trin's VeilBtC 135, JTAS3 78
 Prinx, Querion BtC 59
 Pritchard, Marrakesh..... SE 109
 Prometheus, Sol..... SF 190
 Ptolemy, Jardin SF 209
 Purity, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
 Q-464-X, KyahiyleakhawTaA 8
 Qevar, Gulf.....BtC 275
 Qiazianchez, Dlieblafia SE 290
 Quar, Cronor BaEG 99
 Quichotte, Old Islands.....Re 89
 Quiru, LunionBtC 100
 Qyarn, Akhlare TDatD 132,224
 R'Bak, SagittarianRe 37
 Raiga, Ian TGR 43
 Ralhe, Five Sisters..... JTAS15 16
 Rasatt, Cronor BtC 28
 Rau, Uhtaa..... TDatD 124
 Rayralehk, Ikairleah TaA 26
 Redi, PretoriaBtC 220
 Reference, Cadion TTI 205
 Regina, ReginaBaEG 117, BtC 44, JTAS2 70, JTAS9 62
 Rejhappur, Scotian Deep TDatD 23,61,152,276
 Rek-Shons, Chant JTAS10 58
 Resoi, Tuistao..... TGR 125
 Retinae, Querion BtC 56
 Reudden, Vestus.....Re 17
 Rhylanor, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Rhylea, Core TTI 159
 Rileakh, Silraaihe.....TGE 89

Rill, Atu'l..... TGR 58
 Roaa, UhtaaTDatD 133,186
 Roakhoi, Ea..... TDatD 170
 Rogue Dwarf, Alone..... Re 77
 Roguestar, Gome Re 76
 Romar, Glisten BtC 130, JTAS15 110
 Rosal, KyaenkhaTDatD 134,219
 Rraerrgdzakaek, Aosola TaA 21
 Ruie, Regina JTAS3 17
 Rumio, YavakrbiSE 311
 Ryo, Ryuwaha..... TaA 90
 Sable des Etoiles, Menorial TTR 134
 Sabsee, Apge TTI 113
 Sacnoth, Sword Worlds..... SW 72
 Saftahfeal, Khtoiakta.....TDatD 129,249
 Salif, Sindal..... TTR 161
 Salin, Freya.....SE 122
 Sanches, Sanches..... TTI 142
 Sant Rabloes, Storm.....SE 148
 Sarage, Binary TTR 205
 Saregon, Saregon TTI 237
 Sarmaty, Alderamin.....SF 148
 Sarrad, Drexilthar TDatD 276
 Sastri, I'Sred*Ni Heptad.....SE 126
 Satwor, Akuusir TDatD 216
 Saurus, Vilis..... BH 152, BtC 66
 Saxe, CapellaSF 213
 Saxe, Five Sisters BtC 122
 Scaladon, Tobia..... TTR 166
 Scandia, ArcturusSF 204
 Scaramouche, Harlequin..... MoAS 61, SF 143
 Scathe, ZiusudraSF 289
 Schlesien Belt, Old Islands..... Re 99
 Scipio, KukulcanSF 224
 Sean, RiftrimTDatD 141,276
 Segan, Atsah BtC 257
 Senli, Pax Rulin..... TTR 144
 Sequel, Khtoiakta..... TDatD 249
 Shalukin, I'Sred*Ni HeptadSE 126
 Shapam, HarlequinSF 144
 Sher, Mekee TTI 148
 Shikhyuryatre, FlorianSE 129
 Shimaraak, Saregon..... TTI 237
 Shinorasus, Dunmag BtC 253
 Shirene, Lunion BtC 98
 Shudusham, Core..... TTI 159
 Shululsish, AlderaminSF 148
 Shurregaa, XimenesSF 239
 Shush, Shush TGR 54
 Shushaka, KhukishJTAS11 24

Sif, YggdrasilTGE 96
 Silenne, Iywe'uar TaA 35
 Simok, Tobia TTR 167
 Sink, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Sinta, Sinta..... TGR 79
 Siren, Siren SE 170
 Sirius, Dingir..... SF 187
 Smade's Planet, Gemini SF 220
 Smoug, Lunion Sk 85
 Soghzalghag, Voenggaks..... JTAS11 61
 Solomon, Eakoi TDatD 190
 Souftea, Nora'a.....JTAS3 63
 Sperle, The Borderland.....DC 142, LP 2, TTR 188
 Spirelle, LunionBtC 101
 Spume, Darrian Sk 34
 St. Denis, Old Islands Re 105
 St. Hilaire, New Islands Re 81
 Staoiya, Tuistao..... TGR 125
 Steel, Sword Worlds JTAS15 108
 Sting, Sword WorldsSW 78
 Stirling, Scotian Deep TDatD 152
 Stohyus, Ranib TPoD 218, TTR 194
 Stormhaven, Storm SE 148
 Stouoihalra, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Stralsund, Alderamin..... SF 151
 Strend, Menorial..... RH 226, TTR 135
 Strin, Yataw TDatD 228
 Sturgeon's Law, Old Islands..... Re 54
 Stynshayr, Eslyat..... SE 308
 Sufren, Sufren AoCS3 206
 Suiaoir, Nora'a..... TTR 171
 Suleiman, Suleiman SF 133
 Susanawo, Gazulin TTR 148
 Syailei, Khtoiakta TDatD 116,250
 Syoakh, Goertel TGE 81, TTR 177
 Syroe, Core..... TTI 160
 T-O-1, Tarlaihiyr TaA 31
 Talon, Million BtC 237,237
 Talos, District 268BtC 127
 Tanith, The Borderland TTR 188
 Tanjert-Nebo, Kimson's Stand TDatD 126
 Taoahaiw, Ouateahaaorl TDatD 114
 Tarasca, Issoudun SE 260
 Tarealao, Tuistao..... TDatD 132
 Tarin Sink, Ashishinipar TGR 71
 Tartakover, Katanga SE 103
 Tashrakaar, DrexiltharTDatD 63,176
 Teahehwai, Tousyosyesoh TaA 98
 Teaoiyekh, Staii..... TDatD 272
 Tech-World, The Borderland TTR 189

Tee-Tee-Tee, Trin's Veil BtC 136
 Teeyakhea, Atlaikharla TDatD 122
 Teiykiea, Delta Cephei.....SE 154
 Tekheal, Hahkuleiea TaA 77
 Tenarna, Khtoiakta TDatD 250
 Terra, Sol.....AoCS2 92, AoCS3 201, SF 191
 Tetzel, Usani BtC 272
 Thalassa, Dpres TTR 155
 Thamber, UltimaSF 125
 Thanber, QuerionJTAS1 111, JTAS10 76
 Tharrill, Drexilthar TDatD 178
 The Big Wreck, The Empty Void TGR 22
 The World, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Thebus, Sindal.....DC 134, LoT 2, TTR 161
 Theev, Sindal.....DC 37, TTR 162
 Thengin, SabineBtC 142,242
 Thetis, KukulcanSF 224
 Thisbe, Trin's Veil BtC 135
 Thor, Yggdrasil JTAS3 65
 Thorwald, ArcturusSF 205
 Thoznaen, Marrakesh.....JTAS7 103, SE 110
 Tiffanye, Diadem.....SE 296
 Tiring Antes, Flux.....AoCS2 233
 Tisilli, Hkea'as TTR 203
 Tiwath, Core TTI 161
 Tizayuca, KajaaniSE 331
 Tizon, Sword Worlds SW 56
 Tlaiowaha, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Tlazoleotl, Dpres TTR 156
 Tobia, Tobia..... TTR 167
 Tonnurad, Usher..... Re 33
 Topas, New Islands Re 44
 Torpol, Tlaiowaha DC 21, TTR 182
 Torrance, Dpres TTR 156
 Traa, Chant..... TTI 191
 Traxler, DiademSE 295
 Treege, Staai TDatD 272
 Trelyn Vrra, Trelyn.....JTAS11 44, SE 282
 Trin, Trin's Veil..... BtC 137
 Tristira, Ashishinipar TGR 71
 Triwayah, Aulryakh TGR 89
 Troi', Khtoiakta TDatD 250
 Trossachs, Menorial TTR 135
 Tryaoke, Goertel..... TGE 95,130, TTR 177
 Tsanesi, Caledon TDatD 32,276
 Tua'aiou, Staai TDatD 132
 Tubroyllufotyusk, No Return.....AoCS2 163
 Turan, CinhossSE 268
 Turin, DenebolaSF 275
 Turtirho, Ghost RiftSE 165

Tuwayk, GulfBtC 275
 Twinian, DunmagBtC 253
 Tyokh, TlaiowahaTGE 124, TTR 183
 Tyr, Dpres TGE 101
 Tyrfing, Sword WorldsSW 64
 Uaka, Ftyoauial.....TGR 118
 Uaowa, Htaoeasee TaA 93
 Uaseirl, Eietorl Easa' TaA 14
 Uayer, Ileaseiha..... TDatD 117
 Ucella, Five Sisters..... Sk 57
 Ugarup, Ultima SF 126
 Uikhyrleirla, Jikhyrleirla TGR 111
 Uiolksdah, Kivu..... TGR 62
 Uitasoayaw, Ranib.....JTAS3 63
 Uiye, Ikairleah..... TaA 24
 UI, Earle.....TDatD 29,202
 Umemii, The Borderland TTR 189
 Undrelyn, Lost WayRe 39
 Unnagilu, Ameros..... TTI 128
 Uouu, Amnega AoCS2 234
 Uquay, Jarnac SE 351
 Urlaqgash, Urlaqgash..... TDatD 52
 Urlich's Find, Yuyahtao TaA 83
 Urnas, PretoriaBtC 220
 Ushba Sind, Dingtra TTI 196
 Usher Proto-System, Usher Re 78
 Utoland, Vilis BtC 64
 Utopia, Corella SE 115
 Uundizi, Dunea TTI 227
 VF-221-X, A Ekhyolyooul TaA 17
 VF-398-X, Taikhahriysea'yoruh TaA 29
 Vadada, Nora'a..... TGE 88, TTR 172
 Vald, Vald JTAS7 110, SF 282
 Valhalla, Corella SE 115
 Vanejen, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Vantage, Capella SF 213
 Vanzeti, SabineBtC 243
 Varen's Planet, Trelyn SE 283
 Vega, Vega..... SF 169
 Velnite Elnivar, Altarean SE 338
 Velpare, Cemplas..... TTI 183
 Velscur, Egyrn..... TTR 140
 Velscur, Veracruz..... SF 279
 Velva, Four Corners SE 317
 Verini, Gulf TDatD 145
 Victoria, Lanth BtC 71
 Vilis, Vilis BaEG 79
 Vincennes, Vincennes.....BtC 265
 Vior, Egyrn TTR 140
 Virshash, Urलगash TDatD 182

Virshash, UrlaqqashJTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Vland, Vland JTAS1 80
 Vogar, Veracruz.....SF 279
 Vorito, Tlaiowaha TTR 183
 Vorn, Yggdrasil TTR 151
 Vvirhlanz, Okhuemgir..... BaEVV 5, JTAS4 44
 Vroekmozaas, Ghost RiftSE 166
 Vume, SindalDC 37
 Waeorsya, Kyaenkha TDatD 220
 Waikhta, Aokiylair TGR 101
 Walei, Egyrn TTR 140
 Walston, District 268..... HaD 5
 Wang, Akuusir TDatD 216
 Waq, Danvers TDatD 232
 Wardn, LunionBtC 102, Sk 85
 Warinir, EdgeTDatD 88
 Web Edge, FlorianSE 130
 Weeven, Oriah.....SF 268
 Weipu, AlderaminSF 151
 Weisaow, Kilrai'..... TDatD 243
 Weiwai, Dagir.....SF 251
 Wellington, New Islands Re 81
 Whanga, Regina JTAS12 108
 Whekau, Helix.....SE 332
 Wiolderness, Kyahiyleakhaw TaA 8
 Wildeman, Tobia..... TTR 167
 Woilreawau, Nora'a..... TGE 88
 Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair TGR 103
 Wrebil, Chant..... TTI 191
 Wrecks of the Great Rift Re 78
 Xapoqoz, Corridor TGR 85
 Xenogast, Storm.....SE 150
 Xiao, Jarnac.....SE 352
 Xiwa, ConcordSF 137
 Yaeawaokh, Nora'a..... TGE 85
 Yaferoakh, Yuyahtao TaA 83
 Yaiouskh, Htaoeasee.....TaA 93
 Yalroeroh, Aoaakhaowea TaA 71
 Yangikent, Katanga.....SE 104
 Yano, RegulusSF 293
 Yarhfahl, DrexiltharTDatD 57
 Yavakrbi, Yavakrbi.....SE 312
 Ye-lu, Cemplas TTI 184
 Yebab, Aramis BtC 49
 Yekhtia, Ranib..... TTR 194
 Yero'ilra, Goertel.....TGE 81,120
 Yesail, Ouhtoh TDatD 121
 Yetiuaya, Yokhui..... TDatD 268
 Yggdrasil, Yggdrasil TTR 152
 Yokhui, Yokhui..... TDatD 268

Yolrilao, Aulryakh TGR 89
 Yolyetau, Keteaoirloah TDatD 119
 Yori, Regina.....JTAS2 72
 Youiar, Ryuhleiea TGR 106
 Yrfrzhielia, Issoudun SE 261
 Yukheawealruahiykh, A Ekhyolyooul TaA 17
 Yulriyyew, Fearah..... TDatD 134
 Yustetya, Khtoueaesih..... TaA 75
 Zamoran, Two LittleRe 26
 Zanzibar, Orichalc SF 259
 Zeen, Inar BtC 249,249
 Zemlya, Riftrim TDatD 141
 Zendiisica, Corridor..... TGR 85
 Zimmel, Dunea TTI 227
 Zircon, Vilis..... BtC 64
 Ziusudra, Ziusudra SF 290
 Zudagim, Strand TGR 48
 Zuflucht, New Islands Re 45, TGR 9
 Zydar, Zydar SE 135

Vagr

Akumgeda	AoCS1 172
Architecture	AoCS1 175
Armour	AoCS1 208
Armour Modification	
Audio Filter	AoCS1 214
Blade Enhancements	AoCS1 214
Fireproof	AoCS1 208
Reflec	AoCS1 208
Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
Art	AoCS1 175
Augmentations	
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Tail Enhancement	AoCS1 214
Urzaeng Modification	AoCS1 214
Augments	AoCS1 214
Beliefs	AoCS1 174
Business	AoCS1 176
Careers	
Army	AoCS1 182
Citizen	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines	AoCS1 194
Merchant	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion	AoCS1 200
Scientist	AoCS1 202
Central Supply	AoCS1 207
Charisma & Loyalty	AoCS1 172
Church of the Chosen Ones	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
Corsair Bands	AoCS1 177
Culture	BtC 20, JTAS14 77
Diet	AoCS1 171
Dress	AoCS1 174
Economy	AoCS1 177
Emissaries	AoCS1 176
Family	AoCS1 173
Genetic Instinct	AoCS1 172
High Guard	AoCS1 223
Crews	AoCS1 223
Encounter Modifiers	AoCS1 223
In The Imperium	AoCS1 178
Infighting	AoCS1 174
Kforuzeng Faction	JTAS1 65
Kokasha	AoCS1 172
Language	AoCS1 178
Lifespan	AoCS1 171

Markings	AoCS1 175
Military	AoCS1 177
Nakagun	AoCS1 172
Naming	AoCS1 178
Non-Verbal Communication	AoCS1 178
Packs	AoCS1 172
Personal Protection	
Arm Guards	AoCS1 209
Arm Shield	AoCS1 209
Armour Sets	AoCS1 210
Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Assault Set (Kungedz-Dhagu)	AoCS1 210
Assault Set (Kungedz-Udhvarr)	AoCS1 210
Base Garments	AoCS1 208
Battle Dress	AoCS1 213
Bracers	AoCS1 209
Breastplate	AoCS1 209
Charging Boot	AoCS1 210
Combat Armour	AoCS1 213
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Fighter Set (Kforzgong)	AoCS1 210
Fighter Set (Kforzhazuk)	AoCS1 210
Fighting Boot	AoCS1 209
Fireproof Cape	AoCS1 209
Heavy Assault Set (Kungedz-Verz)	AoCS1 210
Heavy Bracers	AoCS1 209
Heavy Coverall	AoCS1 208
Heavy Jacket	AoCS1 208
Heavy Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 209
Heavy Vest	AoCS1 209
Leader-Fighter Set (Vhezkforz)	AoCS1 210
Light Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Light Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Limb Armour	AoCS1 209
Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 208
Standard Coverall	AoCS1 208
Standard Jacket	AoCS1 208
Stomping Boot	AoCS1 210
Torso Armour	AoCS1 208
Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Vest	AoCS1 209
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Ekdho)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Oengga)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zuurku-Azuk)	AoCS1 210
Warrior-Leader Set (Vhezk-Zurrku)	AoCS1 210
Physiology	AoCS1 169
Purchasing Equipment	AoCS1 207
Racial Pride	AoCS1 173
Robots	

Advisor Robot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Roth Thokken	AoCS1 172
Ships	
Advanced Corsair.....	BtC 52
Aerounkhu Packet	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout.....	AoCS1 226
Akalvo Yacht	AoCS1 234
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant	BtC 232
Khoghue Armed Junker	ACS 154
Koerae Trader	AoCS1 228
Leklun Corvette	AoCS1 240
Nguksu Fast Trader	ACS 152
Rokkghiok Stealth Runner.....	ACS 150
Radhi Seeker	AoCS1 232
Ruguelka Corsair.....	AoCS1 236
Sorrgheg Reaver	ACS 157
Small Craft	
Aakum Heavy Fighter	AoCS1 224
Society.....	AoCS1 172
Subspecies.....	AoCS1 171
Tattoos.....	AoCS1 175
Travellers.....	AoCS1 179
Career Summary.....	AoCS1 180
Charisma (CHA)	AoCS1 179,206
Draft.....	AoCS1 181
Life Events.....	AoCS1 204
Mustering Out	AoCS1 205
Pack Events.....	AoCS1 205
Psionics	AoCS1 181
Qualifications.....	AoCS1 181
Skills	AoCS1 181
Starting Age	AoCS1 179
Titles.....	AoCS1 179
United Followers of Augurgh.....	BtC 160,231
Urzaeng	AoCS1 171, BaEVV 5
Vehicles	
Clawtip Plasma Tank	AoCS1 221
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier	BtC 55
Gravitic Racer.....	AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder	AoCS1 219
Loper Ground Carrier.....	AoCS1 222
Wulfenite G/Carrier	AoCS1 220
Weapon	
Claw Fist.....	AoCS1 216
Sonic Grenade	AoCS1 217
Sonic Pistol.....	AoCS1 216
Sonic Rifle	AoCS1 217

Vegan

Culture.....	SF 70
Emtyan Satowy.....	SF 162
Ewm Shao Gwi	SF 89
Glossary.....	SF 75
Government.....	SF 70
Highguard.....	SF 76
History	SF 70
Military	SF 70
Overview	SF 69
Ships	
Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel	SF 80
Small Craft	
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Society.....	SF 70
Travellers.....	SF 72
Benefits and Retirement.....	SF 73
Life Events.....	SF 73
Terms	SF 73
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Events.....	SF 74
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Mishaps	SF 73
Vegan Military Events.....	SF 75
Vegan Military Mishaps	SF 74

Vehicle Workshop

Active Defence	VH 49
Ammunition	VH 45
Armour	VH 34
Armour Locations	VH 34
Bio-Tech Trait.....	VH 61
Ectothermic	VH 61
Endothermic	VH 62
Invertebrate	VH 62
Vertebrate	VH 62
Bio-Tech Weaponry.....	VH 62
Arc Cannon	VH 63
Biolaser	VH 63
Bombardier Cannon	VH 63
Flame Spitter	VH 64
Scything Claw	VH 64
Sonic Screamer	VH 64
Spore Mortar	VH 65
Swarm Cannon.....	VH 65
Biotech	VH 61
Repairs	VH 65
Chassis Option	
Armoured Fighting Vehicle.....	VH 15,17,31
Floats	VH 25,26,27,28,29
Folding Rotors	VH 29
Folding Wings.....	VH 29
Folding Wings.....	VH 25,26,27,28
Hydrofoil	VH 20,21
Increased Dive	VH 22,23
Lifting Body	VH 24
Lifting Surface	AoCS3 71
Monowheel	VH 14
Multi-legs.....	VH 31
Open Frame	VH 14,16
Outboard Motor.....	VH 19
Rail Rider	VH 15
Rough Terrain	VH 14,15
STOL	VH 25,26,27,28
Streamlined	VH 16,17
Supercavitating Drive	VH 22,23
Supersonic	VH 27,28
Tilt Jets	VH 27,28
Tilt Rotors	VH 25,26
Tracks.....	VH 14,15
Tunneller	VH 15
Variable Lifting Surface	AoCS3 71
Wind-powered	VH 18
Chassis Type	
Aerodyne.....	VH 29
Airship	VH 24

Heavy Aeroplane.....	VH 26
Heavy Grav Vehicle.....	VH 17
Heavy Ground Vehicle	VH 15
Heavy Hovercraft	VH 33
Heavy Jet	VH 28
Heavy Submersible	VH 23
Heavy Walker.....	VH 31
Helicopter.....	VH 29
Light Aeroplane.....	VH 25
Light Grav Vehicle.....	VH 16
Light Ground Vehicle	VH 14
Light Hovercraft	VH 32
Light Jet	VH 27
Light Submersible	VH 22
Ornithopter.....	VH 29
Powered Boat	VH 20
Ship.....	VH 21
Unpowered Boat	VH 19
Unpowered Vehicle.....	VH 18
Construction Times	VH 5
Control Systems.....	VH 47
Creature Comforts and Utility	VH 56
Customisation	VH 46
Airlock.....	VH 55
Anti-Missile System.....	VH 49
Aquatic Drive	CRB 142, VH 47
Atmospheric Sampler	VH 56
Autodoc.....	VH 56
Autopilot.....	CRB 142, VH 47
Auxiliary Grav Drive	VH 47
Auxiliary Thrusters	VH 48
Bunks	VH 56
Camouflage.....	VH 54
Command Centre	VH 57
Communications	CRB 142
Communications Systems	VH 51
Compact Excavator.....	JTAS11 106
Computers	VH 52
Control System	VH 47
Corrosive Environment	VH 55
Crane	VH 57
Cryoberth.....	VH 57
Cutting Tool	VH 57
Decoy Dispenser.....	VH 50
Deep Drill	JTAS11 106
Digger Blade	VH 57
Dumper	JTAS11 107
Ejection Cocoon.....	VH 57
Ejection Seat	VH 57
Electronic Countermeasures	VH 52

Electrostatic Armour.....	VH 50	Stealth.....	VH 55
Encrypted.....	VH 51	Structural Reinforcement.....	VH 46
Entertainment System.....	CRB 143, VH 57	Supercavitating Gravitic Drive	
Excavator.....	JTAS11 107	System.....	SF 174
External Power.....	VH 48	Suppressant Tanks.....	JTAS5 77
Fire Extinguishers.....	VH 58	Tightbeam.....	VH 51
Fire and Rescue.....	JTAS5 77	Turret.....	CRB 143
Fission Plant.....	VH 49	Vacuum Protection.....	VH 56
Fresher.....	VH 58	Weapon.....	CRB 143
Fuel Capacity.....	VH 46	Wet Bar.....	VH 60
Fuel Efficiency.....	VH 46	Design.....	VH 5
Fusion Plant.....	VH 49	Design Checklist.....	VH 5
Galley.....	VH 58	Drive Systems.....	VH 47
General Purpose Laboratory.....	VH 58	Drone.....	VH 66
Geological Sampler.....	VH 58	Drones	
Ground Drive.....	VH 48	Actuation System.....	VH 67
Holding Tank.....	VH 58	Base Station.....	VH 67
Holo-Suite.....	VH 58	Control Interfaces.....	VH 67
Hostile Environment.....	VH 55	Receiver.....	VH 67
Hot Tub.....	VH 58	Remote Control.....	VH 66
Hydrographic Sampler.....	VH 59	Robot Brain.....	VH 68
Increased Range.....	VH 51	Electronics.....	VH 51
Insidious Environment.....	VH 55	Environmental Customisation.....	VH 55
Internal Bay.....	VH 59	Fire Control.....	VH 45
Laboratory.....	VH 59	Gun Shield.....	VH 37
Life Support.....	VH 56	Heavy Weaponry.....	VH 44
Lift.....	JTAS11 108	Hiding.....	VH 3
Low Berth.....	VH 59	Jet Engines.....	VH 44
Manipulator Arm.....	VH 59	Linked Weapons.....	VH 45
Meson Communicator.....	VH 51	Maintenance.....	VH 3
Multi-Combine.....	JTAS11 108	Mass Production.....	VH 5
Navigation.....	CRB 143	Nuclear Dampers.....	VH 35
Navigation Systems.....	VH 52	Offensive Customisation.....	VH 45
Nuclear Damper.....	VH 50	Open Turret.....	SF 160
Off-road.....	CRB 143	Performance.....	VH 46
Operating Theatre.....	VH 59	Power Plant.....	VH 60
Pile Driver.....	JTAS11 109	Power Systems.....	VH 48
Prismatic Aerosol Discharger.....	VH 50	Quirks.....	VH 4
Reactive Armour.....	VH 51	Resupply.....	VH 3
Refrigerator.....	VH 60	Sensor Range.....	VH 3
Refuelling Plant.....	VH 60	Shipping.....	VH 3
Rescue Ladder.....	JTAS5 77	Size.....	VH 3
Road Roller.....	JTAS11 109	Spacecraft Weapons.....	VH 44
Satellite Uplink.....	VH 51	Stealth and Camouflage.....	VH 54
Sensors.....	CRB 143, VH 54	Towing.....	VH 3
Short Term Life Support.....	CRB 143	Trait	
Smart Wheels.....	VH 48	AFV.....	VH 4,34
Smoke Discharger.....	VH 51	ATV.....	VH 4
Speed.....	VH 46	Guided.....	JTAS6 90
Stateroom.....	VH 60	Off-Roader.....	VH 4

OpenVH 4
 TrackedVH 4
 UsedVH 3
 Vehicle Robot Manipulators.....RH 27
 Weapon MountsVH 37
 BayVH 37
 Fixed Mount.....VH 37
 Gun PortVH 37
 Hard PointVH 38
 Large TurretVH 38
 Modular MountVH 38
 Pintle MountVH 37
 Pop-up Mount.....VH 38
 Ring MountVH 37
 Small Turret.....VH 38
 Weapon Trait
 One UseVH 4
 WeaponsVH 37
 AP-150 150mm Battlefield MissileJTAS6 93
 Actiune PuternicaJTAS6 93
 Active Vehicle Protection System.....SW 164
 Aerospace Defence Laser.....CSC 168
 Anti-Air MissileCSC 172, SW 167,169, VH 39
 Anti-Missile SystemSW 169,174,175,176
 Anti-Tank MissileCSC 172, VH 39
 Assault Defence SystemSW 164
 AutocannonSW 167,169
 Black Powder CannonCSC 168
 Blue Fantail 70mm FFGRJTAS6 91
 Bolt ThrowerCSC 172, VH 39
 BombCSC 172
 Bombardment Missile.....CSC 172, VH 39
 Bombardment Rocket RackCSC 172
 Bomblet RackJTAS2 111
 CannonCRB 142, CSC 168, VH 40
 Cluster Bombs.....JTAS2 113
 Cluster MortarSF 160
 Early Machinegun.....VH 40
 Earthquake Bomb.....CSC 172, VH 40
 Field GunCSC 168
 Fusion GunCRB 148, CSC 168, VH 40
 GLMM-128 Gun/Missile Launcher.....JTAS6 92
 Gatling LaserCSC 169
 Gauss CannonCSC 169, SW 169,176, VH 41
 Gravitic Cannon.....AoCS3 136
 Guided MunitionVH 41
 Gyrfalcon Orbital Defence MissileJTAS2 53
 Heavy AutocannonCSC 168
 Heavy BombVH 41
 Heavy Gravitic Cannon.....AoCS3 136

Heavy MachinegunCRB 142, CSC 169
 Heavy Rocket Pod.....CSC 172
 High-explosive BombVH 41
 Hypervelocity Cannon.....CSC 169
 Laser Cannon.....CRB 142, CSC 169, SW 176
 Light Anti-Air MissileVH 42
 Light Autocannon.....CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 42
 Light Laser Cannon.....VH 42
 Long Range Anti-Air Missile.....VH 42
 MachinegunSW 167,169
 Machinegun PodJTAS2 113
 Medium Autocannon.....CSC 168
 Medium Bomb.....VH 42
 Meson Accelerator.....CSC 169
 Mini-torpedo BatteryAoCS3 227
 Orbital Defence CannonCSC 170
 Passive Vehicle Protection SystemSW 164
 Penetrator Cannon.....SW 165,174
 Planetary Defence CannonSW 106
 Plasma Gun.....CSC 170
 Plasma Gun-CSW 175
 Plasma Missile Rack.....CSC 172, VH 43
 Rail GunCSC 170
 Rapid-Fire Fusion GunsTTI 30
 Rocket Pod.....CSC 173
 Rotary AutocannonCSC 170,173, VH 43
 Screamer Cannon.....AoCS3 227
 Sidereal Defence LaserAoCS1 290
 Spearwall Orbital Defence Missile
 SystemJTAS6 95
 Standoff Decoy SystemSW 164
 Tac LauncherCSC 173
 TorpedoCSC 173, VH 43
 VRF Gauss Gun.....CSC 170
 VRF Machinegun.....CSC 170
 Water CannonCSC 173, VH 43

Vehicles

'Port Porter' Transport VehicleJTAS3 121
A-Awab Air Tram AoCS3 261
ACL-202 Agrobot SF 166
ACV-3 Martinique IFV VH 93
ADB-511 Strike Hydrofoil JTAS6 66
ADB-602 Coastal Patrol Cutter..... JTAS6 64
AT-4 Rough Terrain Snowmobile JTAS5 46
ATV CRB 144
Abel Thermospheric Reconnaissance
Drone..... VH 137
Achilles-Class Frigate VH 92
Advanced Fire Engine JTAS5 80
Aigle Aerial Scout/Attack UAV VH 94
Air/Raft..... CRB 144, VH 95
All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV)..... VH 115
Aquatic ATV JTAS1 31
Architeuthis Biotech Airship VH 116
Armoured Car..... DC 129, TCC 6
Armoured Fighting Vehicle (AFV) VH 117
Armoured G/Car BH 133
Armoured Van VH 96
Arthur Mining Robot VH 118
Assault Cycle..... VH 119
Astrin Grav APCTTI 31
Automated Refinery Drone.....JTAS12 44
Avante Jet Fighter VH 120
BB-2 Nuclear Powered Bus..... JTAS8 96
Behemoth Transport Helicopter VH 79
Behrait Transport Vehicle.....BaEG 21
Bestia AFVBaEG 21
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot AoCS3 262
Birdseye Reconnaissance Aircraft VH 121
Bonham-class Luxury Airship.....JTAS12 46
Borderguard Ground Attack Drone VH 138
Branak Superheavy Tank AoCS3 138
Bright-Side Crawler..... TTI 141
Brutus Heavy Cargo Truck..... VH 122
Brutus heavy cargo truck CRB 145
Bulette VH 123
Cabin Rover.....JTAS15 23
Cargo Lifter CRB 145, VH 97
Cargo SubmarineJTAS13 32, TCI 36
Chameleon Scout Walker VH 124
Clawbike AoCS1 64, TTR 116
Clawtip Plasma Tank AoCS1 221
Concordia II Hypersonic Airliner VH 98
Corrosive Environment Construction
Platform SF 90
Cougar Battle Tank..... VH 80

Crawler.....AoCS1 65, TTR 117
Crusader Self-Propelled Gun.....VH 125
Crusader Superheavy TankSF 94
Cryo-Truck BH 90
Da-We-Pa War Walker AoCS3 263
Deep Ranger Research SubmarineBtC 109
Deep Sea Submersible TPoD 134, VH 99
Dirigible VH 81
Dirt BikeVH 100
Dirtside Armoured Personnel CarrierVH 101
Draco Valiant Grav Saloon JTAS12 34
Dragonflyer GravcopterVH 102
Dune Buggy VH 82
Exfil Ornithopter BH 91
Expeditionary Crawler..... TTI 167
Explorer Mini-Sub TTI 168
F-500 Field Power Unit.....JTAS5 71
Family Transport Vehicle AoCS1 151
Farm-Crawler JTAS13 120
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine..... AoCS3 264
Firehammer G/Fighter.....VH 139
Flame Train TaA 55
Four-wheel ATVJTAS1 27
Foxhound Air Superiority Fighter.....JTAS2 50
Fury Helicopter GunshipVH 103
G/BikeCRB 146, VH 126
G/CarrierCRB 148
G/RacerCRB 146, VH 104
G/Runner City Car.....VH 127
GVR Minicoin VH 84
Galleon..... VH 70
Gecko All-Terrain Assault Vehicle..... CRB 147, VH 83
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier BtC 55
Gosta Light Tank..... AoCS3 137
Grav Barge.....AoCS1 67, TTR 119
Grav Bike AoCS3 72
Grav Cart..... JTAS14 125
Grav Floater VH 128
Grav Sled AoCS3 182
Grav-assisted ATVJTAS1 30
Gravitic Racer AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder AoCS1 219
Grinder Subterranean Assault
CapsuleVH 140
Ground CarVH 105
Gun Transport.....VH 106
GunskiffCRB 147, VH 129
HEV-12 VH 131
Hand-Cranked Dirigible..... BtC 73
Hargrave H-6 Submersible Boat VH 74

Hazardous Environment Fire Engine JTAS5 78
 Heaven70 Gunship Drone VH 130
 Herkul Heavy Utility Vehicle VH 85
 High Guardian Military Dirigible TGR 61
 Hnaefir Air/Raft BtC 93
 Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft SW 169
 Hostile Environment Research
 Outpost JTAS12 50
 Hrattliner Gravitic Transport BaEG 71
 Humphhead Armoured Personnel Carrier VH 86
 Hunterfoil SF 158
 Hydra Heavy Support Walker VH 141
 Hydrofoil VH 87
 IISS Air/Raft JTAS6 120
 IISS Grav Bike JTAS6 117
 IISS Survey G/Carrier JTAS6 122
 Iderati Light Support Submarine JTAS7 113
 Iderati Space Defence Submarine JTAS7 112
 Impala Scout Helicopter VH 88
 Imperious G-Carrier AoCS1 286
 Insight Scout SI AoCS1 288
 Invader Light Grav Tank TTI 29
 Isgni Flyer BaEVV 15
 Kashi Rover BH 130
 Kavarii-Class Aerospace Defence
 Submarine JTAS6 68
 Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank AoCS1 66, TTR 118
 LK-1001 Light Grav Tank SW 173
 LT-1067 Grav Gunship SW 173
 Large ATV JTAS1 28
 Lead Grav Skimmer AoCS1 150
 Legionary Battle Tank VH 107
 Lentävä Taistelulaite SW 173
 Liberator G/Carrier VH 132
 Liberty-Class Ironclad VH 75
 Light APC JTAS1 120
 Light Patrol Vehicle JTAS1 117
 Lightning Ground-Attack Aircraft JTAS2 118
 Loper Ground Carrier AoCS1 222
 Luftburna Kampfordon SW 173
 Lynx Fast Assault Tank VH 133
 M-90 Urban Assault Vehicle VH 134
 MTD-1088 SW 169
 Magnetisk Tankdämpare SW 169
 Manticore Fighting Walker VH 142
 Merla JTAS9 60
 Mighty Maus Mobile Crane JTAS11 22
 Military Grav Bike AoCS3 73
 Mobile Fighting Platform AoCS1 153
 Monocycle AoCS3 71

Mud Crab Submersible Tank AoCS3 185
 Newpoint Grav APC VH 143
 Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory AoCS3 183
 Off-Roader Freight Carriage AoCS3 264
 Off-Roader Habitat Carriage AoCS3 265
 Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage AoCS3 265
 Orbital Defense Submarine Re 90
 P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier SW 169
 PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel
 Carrier SW 167
 Pabta Tracked Scooter AoCS3 266
 Paladin Laser Grav Tank VH 108
 Palomino Light Strike Aircraft JTAS2 116
 Panssaroitu Kuljetus SW 167
 Parthian Wheeled Scout VH 89
 Patruljeholder SW 169
 Pegasus Personal Ornithopter VH 135
 Personal Grav Skimmer AoCS1 149
 Personal Land Yacht CRB 148, VH 71
 Peswab Marsh Hopper AoCS3 266
 Port Protector' Light Security
 Vehicle JTAS3 123
 Power Boat VH 90
 Predator Ambush-Hunter Tank VH 144
 Princely Lord Attack Speeder AoCS1 289
 Prospecting Buggy HG 164
 Qiknavra Grav Tank AoCS1 291
 Ragno JTAS11 87
 Raider's Land Yacht VH 72
 Rakatama G/Carrier VH 145
 Raven Heavy Strike Jet JTAS2 120
 Research Ship VH 109
 Ryo Steamship TaA 91
 ST-1085 Tank Hunter SW 173
 Sail Fish Sea Scooter AoCS3 184
 Scooter JTAS14 123
 Sealed Excursion Air/Raft, Buggy JTAS7 96
 Shimmerlight luxury sealed air/raft JTAS9 20
 Ship's Bike JTAS14 124
 Ship's Cart JTAS14 121
 Silent Grasp Attack Speeder AoCS1 290
 Skander Pickup Sk 99
 Skander SUV Sk 99
 Skoeld SW 167
 Sky Whale Class Airship Bomber JTAS2 114
 Skystrike G/Fighter VH 110
 Sloop VH 73
 Socrates Field Car VH 111
 Sperle Searcher DC 144, LP 4
 Sphere Tank AoCS3 74

Splorabug	JTAS4 102
Stailoakh Slaver ATV	TGE 43
Standard Eight-wheel ATV	JTAS1 25
Statesman Luxury Grav Car	Re 18
Stealth G/Bike.....	BH 92
Steam Car	VH 76
Stinger SZ-100 G/Bike	JTAS8 31
Stinger SZ-580Z G/Bike	JTAS8 32
Submersible Command Hub	BH 93
Submersible Personal Transport.....	SF 174
Säiliön Tappaja	SW 173
Talson Automotive 'Challenger'	
Ground Car.....	JTAS4 104
Tempest Supercar.....	VH 136
Termite Excavating Tunneller.....	VH 91
Terror-Roc Patrol Fighter	VH 77
Thunder Hover Tank	VH 112
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine	AoCS3 186
Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Tracked Exploration Vehicle.....	VH 113
Transport Bus.....	BH 94
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Trepida Grav Tank.....	TTI 30
Unicycle of Mass Destruction	JTAS10 51
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Unpressurised Rover.....	JTAS15 22
Utility Grav Sled.....	AoCS1 285
Vanguard Air Superiority Fighter.....	VH 78
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle.....	SW 166
Vindicator Logging Heavy Walker	JTAS9 68
Violator Strategic Bomber	VH 114
Walkure Fighting Grav Assault	
Vehicle.....	VH 146
Work Submarine.....	TCI 37
Wulfenite G/Carrier.....	AoCS1 220
Yorilao Farming Submarine.....	TGR 90
ZRM Airstrike Platform	JTAS12 48
Zircon Nuclear Gun Drone	VH 147

Weapon

Accessories	CSC 174
Auxiliary Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Auxiliary RAM Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Bandolier	CSC 174
Bayonet	CSC 174
Bipod	CSC 174
Compensator	JTAS7 32
Craindrive Bayonet	CSC 174
FOF Safety	CSC 175
FOF Tag	CSC 175
Friend or Foe	CSC 175
Gyrostabiliser	CSC 175
Heavy Tripod	CSC 175
High-capacity Magazine	CSC 175
Holographic Sights	CSC 175
Intelligent Weapon	CSC 175
Laser Sight	CSC 176
Personal Heads-Up Display	CSC 176
Psi-enhanced Targeting	CSC 176
Scan Jammer	CSC 176
Scope	CSC 176
Secure Weapon	CSC 177
Shoulder Stock	CSC 177
Smart Tracker	CSC 177
Suppressor	CSC 177
X-Ray Outlining Aid	CSC 177
Ammo	CSC 178
Aerosol	CSC 178
Armor Piercing Discarding Sabot (APDS)	CSC 179
Armour Piercing	CSC 178
Baton	CSC 179
Bomblet	CSC 179
Canister	CSC 179
Chemical	CSC 179
Concussion	CSC 179
Directed Plasma	CSC 179
Electromagnetic Pulse	CSC 179
Extended Range	CSC 179
Flare	CSC 179
Foam	CSC 179
Fragmentation	CSC 179
Fuel-air	CSC 180
Guided	CSC 180
High Explosive Armour Piercing (HEAP)	CSC 180
Incendiary	CSC 180
Net	CSC 180
Neurotoxin	CSC 180

Nuclear	CSC 180
Plasma	CSC 180
Smoke	CSC 180
Solid Shot	CSC 180
Thermal Smoke	CSC 180
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142
Anti-Robot Weapons	RH 108
Archaic	
Atlatl	CSC 154
Bolas	CSC 155
Boomerang	CSC 155
Compound Cam Bow	CSC 154
Crossbow	CSC 154
Dart	CSC 154
Fierah	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Javelin	CSC 154
Long Bow	CSC 154
Monofilament Bolas	CSC 155
Monofilament Net	CSC 155
Net	CSC 156
Repeating Crossbow	CSC 154
Short Bow	CSC 154
Sling	CSC 156
Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Black Powder Mortar	CSC 164
Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Demolition Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Gun	CSC 164
Infantry Mortar	CSC 164
Light Gun	CSC 166
Light Howitzer	CSC 166
Mass Driver	CSC 166
Siege Gun	CSC 166
Support Mortar	CSC 166
Cartridge Laser Weapons	JTAS3 29
Energy Pistols	
Dual-Shot Pistol	BH 88
Gauntlet Laser	CSC 149
Hand Flamer	CSC 149
Laser Pistol	CRB 129, CSC 149, U2FAQ 1
Maser Pistol	CSC 149
Matter Disintegrator	CSC 150
Omicron Laser Carbine	JTAS8 72
Pepper Spray	CSC 150
Personal Defence Laser	CSC 150
Short-Hand	AoCS1 143
Single-Shot Pistol	BH 88
Sonic Amplifier	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Sonic Pistol.....	AoCS1 216
Stazer	JTAS7 109
Stunner.....	CRB 129, CSC 150, JTAS7 109
Trakhtyaua.....	TTR 113
ZT-28 Survnaut Laser	JTAS9 52
Energy Rifles	
Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Energy Rifles	
Cartridge Laser Carbine.....	CSC 151
Cartridge Laser Rifle	CSC 151
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Cryo Rifle.....	CSC 151
Flame Rifle.....	CSC 151
Hand-of-Length	AoCS1 143
Heavy Laser Rifle	CSC 151
Ion Rifle	CSC 151, TTI 113
Lance-of-Length.....	AoCS1 143
Laser Carbine.....	CRB 129, CSC 151
Laser Rifle	CRB 129, CSC 151
Laser Sniper Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 151
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182
Maser Rifle	CSC 152
Neural Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
Nova Gun	JTAS2 17
Omicron Laser Carbine.....	JTAS8 72
Plasma Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 152
Pulse Carbine.....	RH 108
Solar Beam Rifle.....	CSC 152
Sonic Rifle	AoCS1 217
Stagger Laser Rifle.....	CSC 152
Stun Blaster (beam)	CSC 152
Stun Blaster (blast).....	CSC 152
Stun Carbine	CSC 152
Stun Rifle.....	RH 108, TTI 114
Stun Shotgun	RH 108
Triluealikhe	TTR 113
Trolitakheal	TTR 113
Weapon-of-Destruction	AoCS1 144
Weapon-of-Length.....	AoCS1 144
Energy Weapons	CSC 149
Executive Cases	JTAS7 35
Explosives.....	CSC 159
Breaching Charge	CSC 159
Complex Chemical Charge	CSC 159
Fusion Block.....	CSC 159
Neutrino Detonator.....	CSC 159
Plastic Explosive.....	CSC 159
Pocket Nuke	CSC 159
TDX	CSC 159
Gravitic Weapons	JTAS4 31

Grenades	CSC 157
Aerosol.....	CRB 131, CSC 157
Chemical.....	CSC 157
Electromagnetic Pulse	CSC 157
Frag.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Incendiary	CSC 158
Neurotoxin	CSC 158
Plasma	CSC 158
Riot Grenade	JTAS15 28
Smoke.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Sonic Grenade.....	AoCS1 217
Stun.....	CRB 131, CSC 158
Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 158
Tranq Gas	CSC 158
Heavy	
Anti-Material Rifle.....	CSC 160
Assault Rocket Launcher	CSC 160
Cartridge Portable Plasma Gun	CSC 160
Cryojet	CSC 160
Disposable Plasma Launcher.....	CSC 160
Early Machinegun	CSC 160
FGHP	CRB 133, CSC 160
Flamethrower.....	CSC 160
Gravity Spear	AoCS1 62, TTR 114
Grenade Launcher	CRB 133, CSC 160
Heavy Weapon.....	TTR 114
Hlaurakh	AoCS1 62, TTR 114
Light Assault Gun.....	CSC 161
Light Gatling Laser.....	CSC 161
Machinegun	CRB 133, CSC 161
Mag Cannon	JTAS8 19
Magrail Support Weapon	AoCS3 135
PGHP	CRB 133
Plasma Jet.....	CSC 161
Plasma Streamer	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
RAM Grenade Launcher	CRB 133, CSC 161
Rapid-Fire Machinegun.....	CSC 161
Riot Cannon	JTAS15 28
Rocket Launcher.....	CRB 133, CSC 161
Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Three-barrel Mortar	AoCS2 121
Wye'oiheasarl.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Heraklionian Dagger	MoAS 62
Melee	
Anti-Armour Flail	CSC 132
Arc-Field Weapon	CSC 134
Assassin's Blade	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Assault Pike.....	CSC 134
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Battle Axe.....	CSC 134

Blade CRB 125, CSC 134
 Blade Tail..... AoCS3 260
 Boarding Shield..... CSC 140
 Brass Knuckles..... CSC 138
 Broadsword CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Buckler CSC 140
 Ceremonial Dagger AoCS3 260
 Ceremonial Hand-Blade AoCS1 142
 Ceremonial Staff..... AoCS3 260
 Chaindrive Axe CSC 134
 Chaindrive Sword..... CSC 134
 Claw Fist..... AoCS1 216
 Claw Glove CSC 138
 Club CRB 125, CSC 132
 Club Tail AoCS3 260
 Crescent Blade..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Cutlass..... CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Cutlass (Naval Issue)..... EC 68
 Dagger..... CRB 125, CSC 134
 Enlisted Cutlass TIN 111
 Exo-bionic Glove JTAS2 11
 Expandable Shield..... CSC 140
 Fierah TTR 111
 Garrotte CSC 138
 Gravitic Shield CSC 140
 Gravity Hammer CSC 132
 Great Axe CSC 134
 Hand-Blade AoCS1 142
 Handspikes..... CSC 138
 Hatchet..... CSC 134
 Heavy Polearm JTAS10 33
 Heraklion Dagger SF 204
 Hi'asoi AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Holmgang Sword..... SW 160
 Hrrak!k Battle Axe JTAS12 102
 Improvised..... CRB 125
 Knuckleblasters CSC 138
 Lance..... AoCS1 142, CSC 134
 Large Shield CSC 141
 Long Blade CSC 135
 Mace..... CSC 132
 Mercurial Staff JTAS2 15
 Monkey Knife..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Monoblade CSC 135
 Monofilament Axe CSC 135
 Monofilament Garrotte CSC 139
 Moon Blade AoCS3 134
 Multi-bladed Whip Sword AoCS3 260
 Officer's Cutlass TIN 111
 Officer's Dress Sword TIN 112

Officer's Sword AoCS2 117, DC 181
 Piston Fist CSC 139
 Piston Spear..... CSC 135
 Polearm..... JTAS10 33
 Psi Blade CSC 137
 Psi Dagger CSC 137
 Rapier..... CRB 125, CSC 137
 Reaver's Axe AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Riot Shield..... CSC 141
 Sap..... CSC 132
 Seax SW 162
 Shield AoCS1 142, CRB 125, CSC 141
 Shock Whip..... CSC 141
 Sledgehammer CSC 132
 Soisu'soi AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Spear CSC 137
 Spear-hook AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Spiked Club Tail..... AoCS3 260
 Staff..... CRB 125, CSC 134
 Static Axe..... CSC 137
 Static Blade..... CSC 137
 Static Maul CSC 134
 Stealth Dagger CSC 137
 Stone Axe CSC 137
 Stunfist CSC 139
 Stunstick CRB 125, CSC 134
 Taleryu AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111
 Truncheon..... JTAS10 126
 Vaerktojsoks..... SW 163
 War Pick..... CSC 137
 Whip..... CSC 141
 Whip Sword AoCS3 260
 Yuhaih AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Yurletya..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Option
 Auxiliary Grenade Launcher CRB 135
 Gyrostabiliser CRB 135
 Intelligent Weapon CRB 135
 Laser Sight..... CRB 135
 Scope..... CRB 135
 Secure Weapon CRB 135
 Suppressor CRB 135
 Slug Pistol
 Naval Snub Pistol EC 69
 Navy Model Gauss Pistol EC 68
 Slug Pistols
 Antique Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Assault Pistol..... CSC 142
 Autopistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Body Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142

Cartridge Pistol.....	CSC 142	Flechette Submachine Gun	CSC 146
Coach Pistol	CSC 142	Gauss Assault Gun.....	CSC 146
Duck's Foot Pistol.....	CSC 142	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Flechette Pistol.....	CSC 142	Gauss Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Gauss Personal Defence Weapon		Gauss Sniper Rifle	CSC 146
(GPDW)	AoCS2 119	Gauss Submachinegun.....	CSC 146
Gauss Pistol.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Gravitic Rifle.....	JTAS4 32
Gravitic Pistol	JTAS4 33	Gravitic Squad Automatic Weapon	JTAS4 32
Heavy Revolver	CSC 144	Heavy Advanced Combat Rifle	CSC 146
Hiver Gauss PDW.....	AoCS2 252	Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Pistol	AoCS2 252	Hiver Gauss Support Weapon	AoCS2 253
Hlakhaihte.....	TGE 142	Jaegergevar	SW 161
Magrail Pistol.....	CSC 144	Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Naval Snub Pistol	TIN 110	Keng Long Gun	BtC 43
Navy Model Gauss Pistol.....	TIN 109	Light Shotgun.....	CSC 147
Navy Nine	TIN 109	Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135
Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117, DC 182	Magrail Rifle	CSC 146
Palvelupistooli	SW 161	Modified Shotgun.....	JTAS10 106
Revcart Pistol	JTAS7 32	Naval Snub Submachinegun	TIN 110
Revolver	CRB 127, CSC 144	Navy Combat Shotgun.....	AoCS2 118
Riot Pistol	JTAS15 27	Omicron Airburst Rifle	JTAS8 75
Shot Pistol	CSC 144	Omicron Support DMR	JTAS8 74
Smart Gun	BH 88	Revcart Shotgun	JTAS7 32
Snub Pistol	CRB 127, CSC 144	Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Snub Revolver	DE 55	Riot Shotgun	JTAS15 27
Sraaaprt Gauss Pistol.....	JTAS12 103	Sawed-off Shotgun	CSC 147
Universal Autopistol.....	CSC 144	Short Semi-Carbine	JTAS7 32
Woodpecker Autopistol.....	JTAS2 15	Shotgun	CRB 127, CSC 147
ZT-18 Survnaut Pistol.....	JTAS9 51	Sniper Rifle	CSC 147
ZT-28 Survnaut Revolver	JTAS9 52	Snub Carbine.....	CSC 147, DE 55
Zip Gun.....	CSC 144	Spear Gun.....	CSC 147
Slug Rifle		Sraaa!k Gauss Rifle.....	JTAS12 103
Naval Snub Carbine	EC 69	Stun Grapple.....	BH 88
Slug Rifles		Submachine Gun	CRB 127, CSC 147
AN-154	JTAS8 72	VM-11	SW 162
Accelerator Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145	VPF	SW 163
Advanced Combat Carbine.....	TIN 111	VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Advanced Combat Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145, TIN 111	Yeheal Autorifle.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 113
Air Rifle	CSC 146, JTAS9 41	ZT-28 Survnaut Rifle	JTAS9 52
Aluksen Ase	SW 160	ZT-38 Survnaut Carbine	JTAS9 53
Antique Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146	ZT-Survnaut Hatchet.....	JTAS9 53
Assault Rifle.....	CSC 146	Slug Throwers.....	CSC 142, TTR 113
Assault Rocket Launcher	JTAS1 106	Standard Cases.....	JTAS7 33
Assault Shotgun	CSC 146	TL0 Weapons	CSC 131
Autorifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 146	Tactical Cases.....	JTAS7 36
Big Game Rifle.....	CSC 146	Trait	
Bio-Gloop Gun.....	JTAS2 17	AP X	CRB 79
Blackpowder Rifle.....	JTAS14 60	Artillery.....	CSC 131
Boarding Gun	DC 183	Auto X	CRB 79
Breaching Gun	DC 182	Blast X.....	CRB 79

Bulky.....	CRB 79
Dangerous.....	CSC 131
Fire	CSC 131
One Use	CSC 131
Radiation	CRB 79
Scope	CRB 79
Silent	CSC 131
Smart.....	CRB 79
Smasher	CSC 131
Sonic (-X)	AoCS1 216, AoCS3 180
Stun	CRB 79
Very Bulky	CRB 79
Very Dangerous	CSC 131
Zero-G	CRB 79
Weaponry	CSC 131

Zhodani

Armour	AoCS1 278
Army Organisation.....	AoCS1 249
Art.....	AoCS1 248
Augments	AoCS1 281
Birth Of The Zhodani	AoCS1 242
Central Supply.....	AoCS1 278
Customs	AoCS1 244
Dress	AoCS1 248
Fleet.....	JTAS10 109
Guard Organisation	AoCS1 249
High Guard	AoCS1 292
Intelligence	AoCS1 252
Intendants.....	AoCS1 245
Justice	AoCS1 246
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 246
Medical Supplies	AoCS1 281
Military	AoCS1 248
Military Organization.....	JTAS3 112
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 249
Nobles	AoCS1 246
Personal Protection	
Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Officer Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 279
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Philosophies	JTAS2 54
Philosophy	AoCS1 244
Physiology	AoCS1 243
Proles	AoCS1 245
Psionic Modification	
Psi-Sensitive Switch	AoCS1 278
Psionic Interface.....	AoCS1 278
Symbiosis Shielding	AoCS1 278
Psionics	AoCS1 276
Re-Education	AoCS1 247
Robotics.....	AoCS1 248
Robots	AoCS1 282
Heavy Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Light Warbot.....	AoCS1 283, RH 205
Maintenance Bot	AoCS1 282, RH 204
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Security	AoCS1 252
Ships	
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette.....	AoCS1 302
Ninz-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 294
Shianjo-Class Liner	AoCS1 300
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR 15

Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Zdebr-Class Trader.....	AoCS1 298
Society	AoCS1 243
Spiritualism	AoCS1 244
Travellers	AoCS1 253, BtC 30
Agent	AoCS1 256
Aging Crisis.....	AoCS1 275
Army	AoCS1 258
Career Summary	AoCS1 255
Careers	AoCS1 254
Commission And Advancement.....	AoCS1 254
Draft	AoCS1 254
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard	AoCS1 264
Life Events	AoCS1 274
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Mustering Out	AoCS1 275
Navy	AoCS1 268
Noble Titles	AoCS1 253
Pensions	AoCS1 275
Prole.....	AoCS1 270
Psionic Games	AoCS1 254
Psionic Training	AoCS1 253
Re-Education Events.....	AoCS1 274
Scholar.....	AoCS1 272
Social Classification	AoCS1 253
Starting Age	AoCS1 253
Vehicles	
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI	AoCS1 288
Princely Lord Attack Speeder	AoCS1 289
Qiknavra Grav Tank	AoCS1 291
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1 285
Zhodani Consulate	BtC 12,20
Zhodani Psionic Talent.....	AoCS1 276
Awareness Of Others.....	AoCS1 276
Blocking	AoCS1 276
Control	AoCS1 276
Empathic Healing	AoCS1 276
Interact.....	AoCS1 276
Interrogate	AoCS1 276
Mimic	AoCS1 277
Psychic Transfer	AoCS1 277
Teleprojection	AoCS1 277